

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

VOL. XXXVI

JULY 1978

NUMBER 5

OPEN UP THE EXCITING WORLD OF SHORT WAVE LISTENING



TRIO R300

170 kHz—30 MHz. AM.SSB.CW.
3 Way AC Mains/Battery Power
Completely Self Contained
+TRIO Quality £184.50 carr. £3

FULL CATALOGUE AVAILABLE—SIMPLY SEND 45p IN STAMPS TO MATLOCK

LOWE SRX-30



New Receiver
500 kHz 30 MHz. AM.SSB.CW
Mains/12v Operation
Drift Cancelling System for Spot On Accuracy

£158.00
carr. £3

Ask about the CL22 Aerial Tuner made specially for the Short Wave Listener only £14.16 inc. VAT & postage

For full details of these and many more Receivers contact us now

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Rd., Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. Matlock (0629) 2430 or 2817

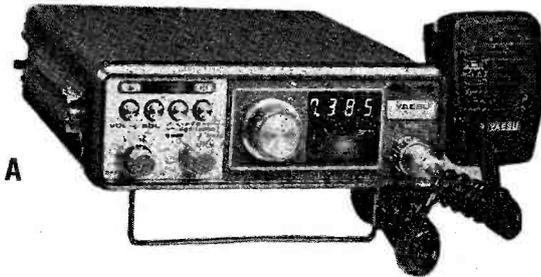
LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD

	Price incl. VAT	Carr. £		Price incl. VAT	Carr. £
RAK ANTENNAS					
A-8XL 80m. 4 element 4kW rating.....	12.15	.86	Hansen SWR3 single meter	9.50	.67
AL-48DXN 80/40m. trap dipole. Length only 28 metres 2 kW. P.E.P.	25.43	1.06	Hansen SWR25 twin meter	10.80	.67
Listener III SWL antenna. Double dipole. 24 metres overall	25.43	.86	Hy-Gain thru line watt meter 3.5 to 30 MHz	32.40	.86
Listener I SWL antenna. Loaded wire ant. Only 5m. long	9.54	.66	Hy-Gain CI centre dipole insulator	3.82	.44
HY-GAIN ANTENNAS—HF Beams					
TH2MK3 2 element yagi for 20, 15 and 10m. 1 kW. rating	117.56	3.00	PUBLICATIONS		
TH3Jnr. 3 element yagi for 20, 15 and 10m. 600W. P.E.P.	121.50	3.00	Log book .....	.75	} inc. P & P
TK3Mk3 3 element yagi for 20, 15 and 10m. 1 kW.	167.62	3.00	Full catalogue .....	.50	
TH6DX 3 element total 20, 15 and 10m.	201.37	3.00	DAIWA MASTHEAD PREAMPS		
Hyquad 2 element quad. 8.5 dB gain on 20, 15 and 10m.	182.25	3.00	Rx-144X 2m. low noise masthead preamps. 12 dB gain complete with remote switch (requires 13.8v. dc and 2 core cable)	60.00	1.06
HY-GAIN ANTENNAS—HF Verticals					
12AVQ trapped vertical self support for 20, 15 and 10m.	39.93	3.00	Rx-430X as above for 70cms.	65.00	1.06
14AVQ/WB trapped vertical self support for 40, 20, 15 and 10m.	56.19	3.00	Rx-144XS as above but built with additional facility for remote switching of 2 antennas (requires 13.8v. dc and 3 core cable)	75.00	1.06
18AVT/WB trapped vertical self support for 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10m.	81.45	3.00	Tx-430XS as Rx-144XS for 70 cms.	90.00	1.06
VHF MOBILE WHIPS					
Revco 2m. 3/8" stainless steel whip and coil	5.06	3.00	DAIWA MASTHEAD PREAMP/LINEAR AMPS		
Revco Lowband stainless steel whip	1.60	3.00	TRX-144XL combined low noise masthead preamp 12dB gain and masthead linear amp giving 16W. out for 7W. in R.F. or manual switching. Preamp may be switched on or off independently. Requires 13.8v. dc at 3A	80.00	1.06
Revco Hi-band stainless steel whip	1.18	.67	TRX-430XL as above but for 70 cms.	98.00	1.06
Revco Stand and base mount for above whips	2.95	.30	TRX-144XLS as for 144-XL but with the facility for remotely switching 2 antennas	98.00	1.06
Revco de luxe magnetic mount 3m. coax	14.06	1.06	HILOMASTS—PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC "PNAM" SERIES		
Bantex B5/GF 2m. 3/8" whip CVW single hole base mount	8.16	3.00	PNAM 9 metres (30ft.) mast	208.44	11.88
Bantex UCL 70 cm. colinear 3/8" over 1/2 wave whip with base	9.62	3.00	PNAM-2 1 1/2 metres (48ft.) mast	254.88	12.96
Bantex UDL 70cm. colinear 3/8" over 3/4" wave whip with base	16.28	.67	ACCESSORIES (Carriage free if supplied with mast)		
Magnetic mount for all Bantex whips	10.40	.66	PNM side mounting brackets (pair)	12.70	.43
"J" Beam TAS 3/8" 2m. whip	13.05	3.00	PN/240 PNAM compressor	99.36	3.02
Daiwa MA41 2m. 1/2 wave gutter mounting with whip, clamp and cable	8.44	.86	PNBP base plate	5.38	.43
Gutter clamp accepts most whips	2.81	.67	GP ground peg	1.25	.21
CABLE (prices per metre)					
5 core rotator cable for AR40 .....	.20	Please add VAT at 8% Up to 20m. £1.00	GS ground stake	3.68	.43
12 core rotator cable—heavy duty .....	.25		PNP/1 50mm. guy plate	1.27	.21
UR43 50 ohm coaxial cable. 4.3dB/100ft. at 100 MHz .....	.17		PNP/2 60mm. guy plate	1.91	.21
UR67/RG8U 50 ohm coaxial cable. 2dB/100ft. at 100 MHz .....	.50		PNP/3 76mm. guy plate	1.91	.21
Twin feeder 300 ohm .....	.08		PNP/4 102mm. support collar	5.21	.43
Twin feeder 75 ohm heavy duty .....	.24		PNC/4 102mm. support collar	6.92	.43
VALVES					
6AHE, 6CB6A, 6CL6, 6UBA, 6BM8, 6BZ6, 6EW6, 12BYA7, 6BA6	each	.90	PNG/70 3 terylene guys (set)	14.90	.43
12GN7	each	2.70	PNG/48 3 terylene guys (set)	12.66	.43
6LQ6 per matched pair	each	7.02	PNG/40 3 terylene guys (set)	11.56	.43
6146B/S2001A	each	6.30	PNG/30 3 galvanised steel guys	12.10	.65
DAIWA ACCESSORIES					
CL-22 aerial tuner unit. 1.8-30 MHz	13.50	.66	*Masts packed in custom made wooden cases for safety in transit and storage. This is included in the above carriage cost. Delivered direct from the factory to your address.		
CL-65 ATU-80—10m. 500V. P.E.P. 200W. CW	54.00	3.00	PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO MATLOCK		
AT-400X stepped attenuator	41.04	3.00	LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD		
SWX-777 de luxe SWR/power meter with "cross over" metering	75.00	1.06	HEAD OFFICE AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT		
SW-410 SWR/power meter 144 MHz/432 MHz	48.60	.86	119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE		
SW-110 SWR/power meter 1.8-150 MHz. Two power ranges 0-20 and 0-200 Watts	25.92	.86	DE4 3HE		
CS-201 coax switch (SO239 sockets) two way	11.25	.44	Telephone : 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Matlock (0629) 2817 or 2430		
PLUGS AND SOCKETS					
Microphone plugs 4 pin for Trio, Yaesu .....	.67	.15	Telex : 377482 LOWLEC G		
Microphone sockets 4 pin .....	.67	.15	Southern Sales Peter, G3ZPB, Communications House, 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey, Tel. 01 669 6700.		
PL259 plugs .....	.51	.15	Midland Sales Peter, G3XWX, Soho House, 362-364 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. Tel. 021 554 0708.		
Reducers for PL259 plugs .....	.17	.15	Northern Sales Tom, G4DYZ, 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds. Tel. 0532 452657.		
SO239 Sockets .....	.51	.15	In addition to the above shops which are open from 9 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday (Wallington shop closed Saturday afternoon) we have part-time agents who are available at evenings and weekends :		
PL259 in line connectors .....	.82	.15	John, G3JYG 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel. Ringmer 812071.		
PL259 angle connectors	1.03	.15	Sim, GM3SAN 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel. 041 771 0364.		
Standard jack plug 2.5mm. ....	.20	.15	Alan, GW3YSA 35 Pen Y Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd, Glamorgan. Tel. Newtown Llantwit 3809.		
Standard jack plugs 3.5mm. ....	.20	.15	So, wherever you are, we have a branch or part-time agent not too far away. At Matlock, the branches, or our agents you will see and can try out the very best in new and secondhand HF or VHF equipment, together with every conceivable aid or accessory for the complete station.		
Screened phono plugs .....	.25	.15	With new products coming along all the time, it is difficult to keep a price list up to date. If you send 50p, you will receive all current brochures, catalogues, prices and the antenna booklet that everyone is talking about.		
Standard 3 pole jack plugs .....	.20	.15			
Standard 2 pole jack plugs .....	.20	.15			
Cigar lighter plug .....	.50	.15			
BNC plugs 50 ohm .....	.60	.15			
BNC plugs "N" type 50 ohm	1.00	.15			
ACCESSORIES					
Trio HS5 communications headphones	23.00	.67			
Trio HS4 low impedance padded headsets	11.00	.15			
Madden accessory speakers	2.52	.28			
Morse keys HK708	8.60	.67			
EK150 Katsumi keyer. 240v. ac/12v. dc operation. Built in monitor	60.75	.67			
MK1024 electronic keyer with 1024 bit memory	118.12	.67			
MSK3 electronic keyer with 1024 bit memory	95.00	.67			
SK3 electronic keyer	43.00	.67			
Trio MC50 dual impedance table microphone	27.00	.86			
RW151D Kuranishi watt meter/dummy load 0-5-25-150W-DC-500 MHz	75.60	.86			
EW1 wave meter	16.20	1.06			
DL20 20W. dummy load	4.64	.24			
Trio HC2 ham clock	16.66	.67			

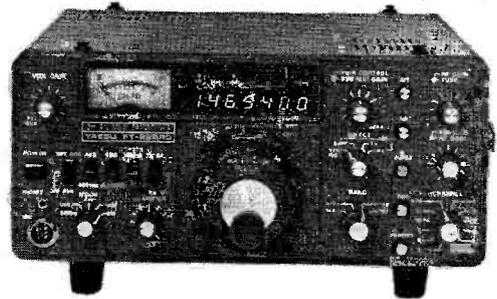
AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

AEUK—YOUR NUMBER ONE

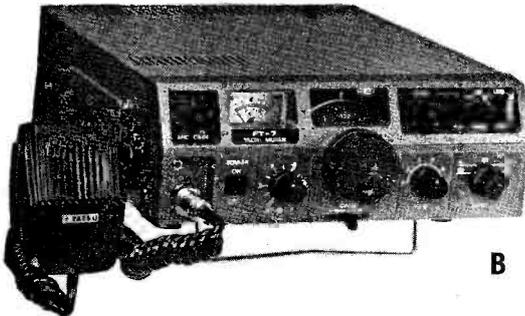
AS FACTORY APPOINTED DISTRIBUTORS WE OFFER YOU—
WIDEST CHOICE, LARGEST STOCKS, PROMPTEST DEAL AND
FAST, SURE SERVICE RIGHT THROUGH.



A



D



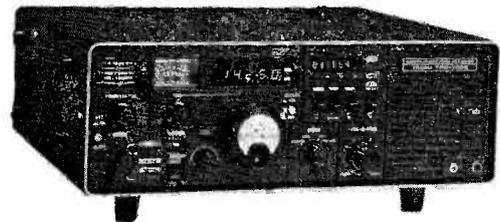
B



E



C



F

Hours: 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays—Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.

Easy Parking on our 70ft forecourt—See recent issue for directions etc.

MAIN
AGENT



ATLAS
RADIO INC.

SOLE
AGENT



SWAN
ELECTRONICS

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

SOURCE FOR YAESU MUSEN !



Two New Aces from Yaesu!

Once again the World's most progressive manufacturer of Amateur Radio equipment has come up trumps and now you'll find two new aces in the YAESU winning hand—it's an established fact that more YAESU gear is in use than any other make and this has only been achieved by sheer technical excellence, innovation and style. Even the impressive range shown here is but a part of the full YAESU story and only the catalogue can convey the breadth and depth of the YAESU endeavour—why not take advantage of our offer below and get your own copy?

- A FT-227R** Provides new standards of convenience in 2 metre FM communications. A Phase Lock Loop Synthesiser generates 800 channels in 5 kHz steps between 144 and 148 MHz using an "optical coupling" system for channel selection instead of a rotary switch that could wear out. A memory circuit allows you to memorise any of these 800 channels with return to the memorised frequency at the flip of a switch. The standard repeater shift or any other offset frequency can be utilised. Automatic tone burst and advanced circuitry to protect PA transistors from high SWR or reversed supply polarity. Matching FP-4 AC PSU available. See Catalogue Page 19
- B FT-7** The all-solid state FT-7 mobile transceiver provides high performance on the 80 through 10 metre bands. The operator may select upper or lower sideband or CW operation and the compact package provides many features engineered for convenience while mobile. A single knob provides all transceiver tuning and the state-of-the-art noise blanker minimises impulse-type noise such as that found in mobile applications. The FT-7 is designed for operation directly from your car's 12 volt battery. Can also be used as a base station with the matching FP-4 AC PSU. See Catalogue Page 18
- C FT-901DM** Unparalleled receiver performance plus advanced transmitter features make the FT-901DM the ham's dream come true. The receiver features rejection tuning, dual-filter variable band width tuning and audio peak frequency tuning for maximum rejection of unwanted signals. Transmitter includes built-in Curtis keyer and RF Speech Processor and features a 10 second "TUNE" timer to safeguard your finals. Includes memory for both transmit and receive frequencies, an advanced noise blanker and off-set tuning on both transmit and receive. All modes, USB, LSB, CW, FSK, AM and FM, 160 thru 10. See Catalogue Page 3
- D FT-225RD** This is the very latest of the growing 2 metre range and incorporates digital frequency read-out, optional repeater shift, variable power output, noise blanker, selectable AGC and gives all-mode operation on LSB, USB, CW, FM and AM. The 225RD is, of course fully portable and can be operated off mains supply or 12v. DC and has a host of other fine features including provision for an optional memory unit. Model 225R analog version also available. Full frequency memory option as pioneered in the FT-901DM. Full details with Catalogue
- E FRG-7** The model FRG-7 is a precision built, high performance Communications receiver designed to cover the bands from 0.5 MHz-29.9 MHz without gap. The advanced technology employed in its circuitry includes the famous Wadley Loop System drift cancelling technique. This coupled with a triple conversion super heterodyne system guarantees extremely high sensitivity and exceptional stability. Careful design has minimised unwanted spurious signals so often encountered in cheaper imitations. Features include RF attenuator, selectable audio filter and automatic noise suppression circuit. See Catalogue Page 13
- F FRG-7000** New all solid-state digital read-out general coverage receiver. Covers from 0.25-29.9 MHz AM, SSB, CW. Has unique digital clock feature which incorporates timer which controls rear apron connections to external equipment such as tape recorder, etc., etc. This de-luxe receiver has everything for the dedicated SWL and professional user and supplements the famous FG-7 which continues in production of course. Full details with Catalogue

SPECIAL VOUCHER OFFER

Here's a 10-1 winning offer if you'd like the latest Yaesu catalogue. Just send us 4—9p stamps (36p) and we'll send you Yaesu's latest fully illustrated brochure together with our Credit Voucher for £3.60 against your eventual purchase. A couple of stamps will bring you the latest Atlas or Swan leaflets or our current used equipment list.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK—COASTAL, CLIFTONVILLE, KENT. KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297. 9 a.m. - 10.30 p.m.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—SCOTLAND 287 MAIN STREET, WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE. GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI. TELEPHONE WISHAW 71382. (EVENINGS CARLUKE 70914.)

AGENT: WALES & WEST—ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON, NEWPORT (CAERLEON 422232)—Only 20 minutes over the Severn Bridge.



508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD BIRMINGHAM 8 **021-327 1497**
Telex 337045 6313

RADIO SHACK LTD for **DRAKE**

In 1963 Drake led the way by producing the first commercially available transceiver that employed the now widely copied 9 MHz i-f frequency. Even today, 15 years later, many major competitive transceivers are still being introduced using i-f's in this range.

In 1978 Drake leads the way again by developing the first commercially available amateur transceiver that uses a 48 MHz i-f, through the technique of "Up-Conversion." This system greatly improves image and general coverage performance, and will be copied in the years to come. With Drake you can join the new state of the art today!

Now **RADIO SHACK LTD.** presents a new addition to the famous C Line from the R. L. Drake Co.



DRAKE TR-7 solid state continuous coverage synthesized hf system

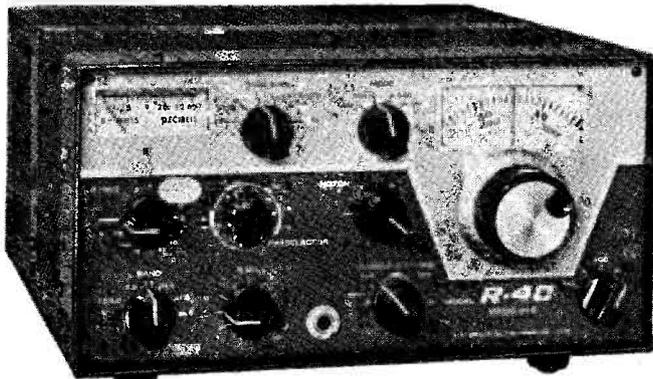
0-30 MHz continuous coverage reception capability.

160-10 metres Amateur Band transmission, including capability for Mars, Embassy, Government and future band expansions.

SEE OUR SPECIAL PRICE LIST ON OPPOSITE PAGE

15p stamps or 4 i.r.c.'s for details

To answer your next question, the famous C line continues in production led by the big DXer's ideal radio, the R-4C Receiver.



R-4C amateur band receiver, £427.50 inc. VAT

T-4XC matching transmitter with AC-4 psu package deal, £499.95

Join the Elite—use DRAKE, enjoy the best of service from Radio Shack!

RADIO SHACK LTD for

PRICE LIST



DRAKE RECEIVERS AND ACCESSORIES

R-4C	Receiver—SSB, AM, SW, RTTY	... £380.00	£427.50
FL 250	Filter for R-4C (.250 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
FL 500	Filter for R-4C (.500 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
FL 1500	Filter for R-4C (1.5 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
FL4000	Filter for R-4C (4.0 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
FL 6000	Filter for R-4C (6.0 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
4-NB	Noise Blanker for R-4C	... £48.00	£54.00
MS-4	Matching spkr. for R-4C/T-4XC/ TR-4CW	... £22.00	£24.75
SPR-4	Receiver—general purpose	... £400.00	£450.00
	DC Power Cord for SPR-4	... £3.60	£4.05
	Accessory Crystals for SPR-4	... £4.00	£4.50
DSR-2	Digital Receiver	... £200.00	£225.00
SSR-1	Receiver—general purpose	... £133.20	£149.85

DRAKE TRANSCEIVERS and ACCESSORIES

TR-7	Transceiver with DR-7 general coverage/Digital Readout Board fitted	... £664.00	£747.00
------	---	-------------	---------

AC-4	115/240v. PSU for TR-4CW/T-4XC	£76.00	£85.00
34-PNB	Plug-in Noise Blanker for TR-4CW	£64.00	£72.00
DC-4	12v. PSU for TR-4CW/T-4XC/R-4C	£86.00	£96.75
RV-4C	Remote VFO for TR-4CW	£94.00	£105.75
UV-3E	144-432 MHz FM Transceiver	£440.00	£495.00
PS-3	AC Power Supply for UV-3E	£62.00	£69.7
UMK-3	Remote Trunk Kit for UV-3E	£48.00	£54.00

Ex VAT Inc. VAT

DRAKE TRANSMITTER AND ACCESSORIES

T-4XC	Transmitter—SSB	... £380.00	£427.50
L-4B	Linear Amplifier and Power supply	£620.00	£697.50
MN-4C	Antenna Match Network (new model)	... £110.00	£123.75
MN-2000	Antenna Match Network	... £153.60	£172.80

DRAKE ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

W-4	RF Wattmeter 2-30 MHz	... £54.00	£58.32
WV-4	RF Wattmeter 20-200 MHz	... £60.00	£64.80
TV 42 LP	Low Pass Filter 100w.	... £9.00	£10.13
TV 3300 LP	Low Pass Filter 2kw	... £16.00	£18.00

VERY SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL FOR CASH SALES OR H.P. ONLY

We are offering the TR-7 Transceiver with DR-7 General Coverage/Digital Readout Board plus PS-7 Power supply for the **exceptional price of £783.00 including VAT. (£696 ex. vat)**

Obviously at this price we cannot accept trade-ins

Securicor Delivery £6.00

PS-7	120/240v.	for TR-7	... £114.00	£128.25	RP-500	Receiver protector	... £56.00	£63.00
RV-7	Remote VFO	for TR-7	... £105.78	£119.00	7072	Hand microphone	... £12.60	£14.18
MS-7	Matching speaker	for TR-7	... £22.00	£24.75	7075	Desk microphone	... £25.00	£28.13
NB-7	Noise Blanker	for TR-7	... £49.60	£55.80	RCS-4	Remote control Antenna Switch	... £74.00	£83.25
FA-7	Fan	for TR-7	... £16.00	£18.00		Accessory Crystals	... £4.00	£4.50
AUX-7	Range prog. Board	for TR-7	... £25.60	£28.80		Fixed frequency Crystals	... £7.00	£7.88
SL-300	CW Filter	for TR-7 (.300 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60		Spare operating manuals	... £3.00	£3.00
SL-500	CW Filter	for TR-7 (.500 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60	B-1000	Balun. 4:1 for use with MN-4C only	... £16.00	£18.00
SL-1800	SSB/RTTY Filter	for TR-7 (1.8 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60		The R.L. Drake Company are no longer making the following items: however, we still have a few of each —please check our stock position before ordering:—		
SL-6000	AM Filter	for TR-7 (6.0 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60	TA-4	Transceiver adaptor for SPR-4/T-4XC	£24.00	£27.00
MMK-7	Mobile mounting kit for TR-7	... tba	tba		FF-1	Crystal Control for TR-4CW	... £34.00	£38.25
MN-7	ATU with RF Wattmeter. 160-10m. 250w.	... £110.00	£123.75	A-10	10 watt 2m. Amplifier	... £40.00	£45.00	
WH-7	HF Wattmeter/VSWR Bridge	... £58.20	£62.85					
TR-4CW (RIT)	Transceiver—SSB, CW with R.I.T.	£448.00	£504.00					

SECURICOR

DRAKE SALES SERVICE

HIRE
PURCHASE



Radio Shack Ltd

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY



Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone : 01-624 7174

Cables : Radio Shack, London NW6. Telex : 23718 Radack G. Giro Account No. 588 7151

Open Monday-Friday 9-5, Saturday 9-12.30. Closed for lunch 1-2



Western



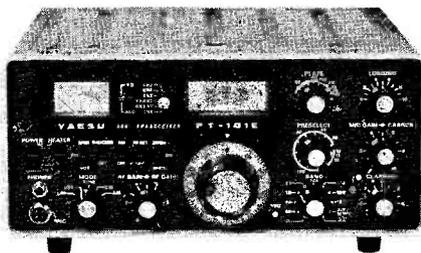
VALUE FOR MONEY
FROM
Western



... OF COURSE

FT101E

THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE TRANSCEIVER
TRIED AND TESTED WORLD-WIDE



Value and performance in one compact thirty pound package. Effective RF speech processor to realise the extra "talk power" to cut through the pile-ups without the need for a linear. All solid-state except for driver and final valves. Plug-in modules for ease of servicing—on the rare occasions it needs it! 12 volt dc or ac mains operation built in. Just add antenna and volts to be on the air—all bands 160 to 10 metres. Accessories available—CW filter; matching speaker; remote VFO.

Western

PRICES:
INC. VAT.

FT101E **£517.50**

SPI01B Speaker **£18.00**

FV101B VFO **£82.12**

FL2100B Linear **£313.87**

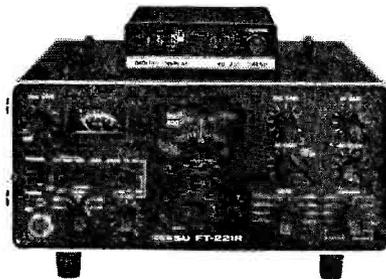
YOUR LAST CHANCE AT THIS PRICE !

FT221R

All-mode operation—SSB (USB, LSB), CW, AM, FM. All solid-state reliability with plug-in modules. Rugged 70-watt dissipation PA transistor for stability and reliability. VHF local oscillator (133–137 MHz VCO) in PLL system minimises spurious responses.

12 volt dc or ac mains operation built in.

Full 4 MHz (144–148) coverage with 600 kHz repeater shift and access tone generator.



Western

PRICE
INC. VAT

£392.63

OTHER **YAESU** PRICES FROM **Western** SEE HOW WE COMPARE !

FRG-7	0.5–30 MHz GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER	The only logical choice hundreds of SWL's can't be wrong !	£178.87 inc. VAT
FT-227R	2M SYNTHESISED FM TRANSCEIVER	Direct frequency readout; auto tone-burst PLUS reverse repeater option—ONLY from WESTERN	£201.37 inc. VAT
FC-301	ALL-BAND ANTENNA MATCHING UNIT	160–10M.; 500W. P.E.P.; 50 ohms ; built-in antenna switch and SWR/PWR. meter	£100.12 inc. VAT

. . . ALSO THE NEW **FT225R** at **£506.25** and **FT225RD** at **£540.00**

SEND 15p IN STAMPS FOR LATEST YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE

Electronics (UK) Ltd

ANTENNAS! SUMMER CLEARANCE OFFERS!

Limited stocks of some items—First come, first served!

★	Asahi	AS-103, 3-element 10m. beam	£37.06	★
	Asahi	AS-21, 3-element 15m. beam	£38.81	
	Hy-Gain	402BA, 2-element 40m. beam	£150.00	
	Hy-Gain	203BA, 3-element 20m. beam	£111.00	
	Hy-Gain	204BA, 4-element 20m. beam	£135.00	
	Hy-Gain	153BA, 3-element 15m. beam	£62.00	
	Hy-Gain	TH3 Jr., 3-element tribander (600W. pep)	£108.00	
	Hy-Gain	TH2 Mk. 3 2-element tribander (2kW. pep)	£105.00	
	Hy-Gain	18v., 80-10m. vertical	£27.00	
★	Hy-Gain	I2RMQ, roof-mounting kit with radials for 10/15/20m.	£14.50	★
	Hy-Gain	I4RMQ, roof-mounting kit with radials for 40/20/15/10m.	£17.50	
	Hy-Gain	Lightning arrestors	£17.50	
		Type LA-1—panel fixing	£3.05	
		Type LA-2—in-line	£88.00	
	Wilson	M615, 6-element, 15m. beam	£212.00	
	Wilson	M620, 6-element, 20m. beam	£74.75	
★	Wilson	DB32, 3-element, 20/2-element 15 duo-band	£345.00	★
	Wilson	DB62, 6-element, 20/2-element 40 duo-band	£340.00	
	Wilson	DB67, 7-element, 20/6-element 15 duo-band	£150.00	
	Wilson	DB76, 7-element, 15/6-element 10 duo-band		
	Newtronics	"Hustler" for HF Mobile		
★		BM-1 Bumper mount with ball	£9.75	★
		MO-2 Mast	£12.95	
		RM-80 80m. resonator	£13.95	
		RM-40 40m. resonator	£13.15	
		RM-20 20m. resonator	£10.50	
		RM-15 15m. resonator	£9.65	
		RM-10 10m. resonator	£8.85	
★		C-32 Ball mount	£4.75	★
		QD-1 Quick-disconnect	£9.65	
		SSM-3 Heavy-duty base spring	£9.75	
		RSS-2 Resonator spring	£4.00	
	Newtronics	G6-144A, 2m. base station colinear	£49.00	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY AND VAT

Western FOR ALL YOUR TOWER, ANTENNA AND ROTOR REQUIREMENTS . . .

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL DISCOUNT FOR COMBINED TOWER/ROTOR/ANTENNA ORDERS!

WESTOWER	★	Telescopic, tilt-over towers in steel
ALUMAST	★	Sectional lattice aluminium towers
PENETRATOR	★	1, 2, 3 and 4 element tribander antennas
EMOTO	★	High-quality rotators

ANNUAL HOLIDAYS — WE'RE CLOSED JULY 22 TO AUGUST 6 INCLUSIVE

★ ★ ★ SEND SAE FOR CURRENT SECOND HAND/SPECIAL OFFER LISTS ★ ★ ★

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)

FAIRFIELD ESTATE

LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH

Te: Louth (0507) 4955/6

Our Agents

Southern: Alan Paxton, G4BIZ, Southampton, Hants.

(0703) 582182

Scotland: Alan Cameron, GM3OGJ, Alloa (0259) 214653

N. Ireland: Les Lyske, GI3CDF, Newtownards (0247) 812449

Opening hours:

LOUTH: 9-12; 1-5pm Mon-Fri. By appointment Sat 9-12.

LEICESTER: May's, Hi-Fi, Churchgate. (Tel: 0533-58662).

Mon-Sat 9-6pm; closed Thurs.





WATERS & STANTON

TELEPHONE HOCKLEY (03 704) 6835 (2 LINES)

FDK

NEW MULTI-800D 25 WATTS!

2M FM Synthesised Transceiver



The Multi-800D covers all channels from 144-148 MHz in 5 kHz intervals and there is no guessing what frequency you are transmitting or receiving on. Many views have been voiced as to the good and bad points of digital displays, but let's face it, with digital readout there is only one display that is not ambiguous—readout of the true transmit and receive frequencies. The 800D overcomes all criticisms levelled at other models by giving true readout. Thus on S20 TX/RX indicates 145,500. Flip to the repeater mode and R7 reads receive 145,775 changing to 145-175 on transmit (makes sense doesn't it). For reverse repeater operation simply flip the mode switch to reverse repeater and you are listening on the input channel with the display changing to 145-175. No cranking of dials with the 800D, electronic tuning takes care of that.

£249 including VAT. Remote Display £16.

SUMMER BARGAINS!

Quartz-16

at £149.75 inc. VAT...
You Can't Beat It

FDK



2m. FM Model
In Stock Now

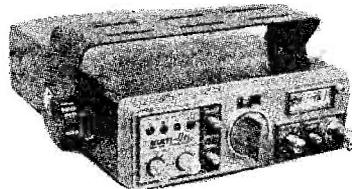
FEATURES:
23 channels + 2 priority
True "SI" channel readout
12 watts output
7 channels fitted R3-R7, S0, S20

SPECIAL OFFER: S21, S22, S23,
£7.50 inc.
Quick release mobile mount
Mic and DC leads
Automatic tone-burst fitted.
S.A.E. for full details

FDK

70 cms FM! MULTI U-II OF COURSE

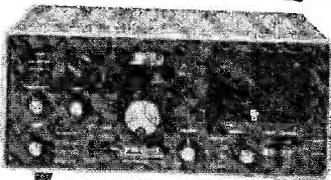
23 Channels
+
Autoscan



FITTED 10CH's £259 inc. VAT.

LISTEN IN ON THE ACTION! — THE FUN & THRILLS
SIGNALS FROM DARKEST AFRICA TO THE NORTH POLE
OR KEEP IN TOUCH ON THE ROAD OR AT YOUR FIRESIDE WITH YOUR LOCAL AMATEURS
WE'VE GOT THE ANSWER BELOW:

YAESU FRG7 SHORT WAVE RECEIVER



GREAT VALUE — GREAT PERFORMANCE
£184.50 inc. VAT delivered UK

Whether your interest is in amateur band listening or short wave broadcast monitoring, this receiver must be your first choice. Rarely does one find a low cost receiver that embodies the advantages of general coverage whilst retaining first class band-spread—but the FRG7 is the exception. None of the weaknesses manifest in similar models such as drift, cross modulation, image problems or poor calibration are evident in the FRG7. We have sold many of these receivers to customers throughout the U.K. —and all agree the FRG7 is a winner.

If you're thinking of buying one, why not give us a visit, telephone call or drop us a line. We'll be glad to give you any additional information you may require. And remember, we have our own fully trained service personnel to give you the back-up service that has made us one of the U.K.'s leading communications retail outlets.

TM56B AMATEUR VHF MONITOR RECEIVER

230 volts AC 12v. DC 10 Channels fitted

12 CHANNELS
+
4 AUTOSCAN



NEW STOCKS ARRIVING END OF JULY

Tune into the exciting World of Amateur Radio with this advanced monitor receiver. Listen to your local amateur radio stations both fixed and mobile, direct or through your local repeaters. From the comfort of your fireside chair using the built-in 230 volt AC power supply, this receiver will open up the whole new World of VHF Amateur Radio for you... Alternatively the necessary hardware supplied enables you to power the TM56B from your car radio battery for true mobile operation.

GREAT VALUE
Little wonder that the first shipments of these beautifully engineered receivers were sold out within weeks of the advertisements appearing. We really are amazed at their superb performance at such a low price.

SOUND DESIGN

The design is well and truly tried and tested, and the circuitry is almost identical to the receiver section of the FDK mobile transceivers. Both sensitivity and selectivity leave nothing to be desired and the auto-scan enables the popular calling channels to be continually monitored for activity.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

The receiver is supplied complete with all leads, circuit diagram crystals for channels S0, 20, 21, 22, 23, R3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 plus space for a further 6 channels making 16 in all. An additional matching desk top aerial is also available at £2.50 extra.
£95 including delivery and VAT. Marine version £113.00

ELECTRONICS

**FAST
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE
& EXPORT**



TELEX 897406

PRICE LIST 1ST JULY, 1978

STOP PRESS
Microwave Modules 500 MHz Counters £65
inc. p & p whilst stocks last.

YAesu COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (JAPAN)

- FRG7 General coverage receiver
5-30 MHz AC/DC ... £184-50
- FRG7D As above but digital
readout ... £227-25
- FR101D 160-2m. + broadcast
Rx AC/DC ... £523-00
- FT101E transceiver 160-10m.
AC/DC ... £545-60
- FT101EE As above less processor
£527-60
- FT101E Extra-narrow CW filter
£23-35
- FV101B External vfo for FT101 ... £82-65
- SPI01B External speaker for FT.
FR Series ... £18-56
- FT200 Transceiver 80-10m. 260
watts ... £343-00
- FP200 Matching AC PSU for
above ... £73-70
- YQ101 Monitor scope ... £166-86
- FT227R 400 channel FM trans-
ceiver 12v. DC ... £214-85
- YP150 150 watt dummy load
FT901D Digital 160-10m. trans-
ceiver 200W. ... £781-85
- FT901DM Digital 160-10m. trans-
ceiver 200W. ... £905-00
- FT7 80-10m. transceiver ... £337-00
- QTR24 Amateur Radio World
clock ... £15-93
- YH55 Communication head-
... £9-95
- YD844 Desk microphone ... £20-25
- YD846 Hand microphone ... £8-40
- FT225R 2m. All mode ... £528-75
- FT225RD 2m. All mode digital... £369-12
- FRG7000 Gen. coverage rx. ... £320-60

DENTRON RADIO COMPANY HF EQUIPMENT (USA)

- MLA2500 160-10m. Military
quality amplifier 2KW pep
continuous ... £695-00 (n.c.)
- MT3000A 160-10m. ATU-SWR/
PEP-5-way selector 3KW ... £275-00 (n.c.)
- MT2000A 160-10m. ATU long
wire, coax, balanced feed
3KW ... £175-00 (n.c.)
- 160-10AT 160-10m. ATU long
wire, coax, balanced feed 1KW
MONITOR 160-10m. ATU as
above, Rf indicator, 300 watts
W-2 160-10m. SWR/POWER
METER 0-200/02KW DC/PEP
160-10m. Doublet. Tuned
feeders ... £25-00 (n.c.)
- DTR-1 HF transceiver-new 1978
model ... t.b.a.
- A separate catalogue on Dentron
is available priced 25p-re-
fundable.

HF ANTENNAS (UK & USA)

- Mosely TA33 (balun) 10-15-20m.
3 el. ... £119-25 (£2-50)
- Mosely "Mini-Beam" coming
soon.
- Mosely TA33 JR 10-15-20m.
3 el. ... £106-87 (£2-50)
- Mosely TA32 JR 10-15-20m. 2 el.
... £72-00 (£2-50)
- Mosely TD31R Wire dipole 10-
15-20m.23ft. ... £25-87 (£1-00)

- Mosely RDS SWL Amateur band
dipole 69ft. ... £27-00 (£1-00)
- Hygain 12AVQ Vertical 2kW. 10-
15-20m. ... £39-95 (£2-00)
- Hygain 14AVQ Vertical 2kW.
10-40m. ... £56-20 (£2-00)
- Hygain 18AVT Vertical 2kW.
10-80m. ... £81-45 (£2-00)
- HQ-1 "Mini-beam" 10-20m. ... £94-00 (£2-00)
- C4 "Mini-vertical" 10-20m. ... £41-50 (£2-00)
- EL40X Compact 80/40 dipole
inc. balun 79ft. 1kw. ... £29-00 (£1-00)

ASP VHF/UHF MOBILE ANTENNAS (USA)

- 201 1/2 wave standard 2m. ... £2-95 (£1-00)
- 677 5/8th wave deluxe 2m. ... £14-95 (£1-00)
- 2009 5/8th wave budget 2m. ... £7-95 (£1-00)
- 667 70 cms. colinear de luxe ... £17-71 (£1-00)
- 462 70 cms. budget 3dB gain
antenna ... £6-75 (£1-00)
- "No-hole" Boot mount for all
above ... £3-50 (£1-00)
- K220 Magnetic mount (677/667)
+4m. cable ... £8-50 (£1-00)
- K220A Magnetic mount (2009/
467/201) + 4m. cable... £8-50 (£1-00)

JAYBEAM VHF/UHF ANTENNAS (UK) 4 METRE ANTENNAS

- 4Y/4M 4 element folded dipole
yagi with 1 1/2" boom ... £12-65 (£2-00)
- PMH2/4M 2 way phasing harness
for two 4m. yagis ... £9-39 (£1-00)

2 METRE ANTENNAS

- CS2/2M 5dB glass fibre colinear
omnidirectional ... £30-93 (£2-00)
- 5Y/2M 5 element folded dipole
yagi with 1 1/2" boom ... £7-70 (£1-25)
- 8Y/2M 8 element folded dipole
yagi with 1 1/2" boom ... £10-00 (£1-25)
- 10Y/2M 10 element folded dipole
"long yagi" with 1 1/2" boom
and trombone support ... £21-32 (£1-75)
- PBM10/2M 10 element Parabeam
with 1 1/2" boom and trombone
support boom ... £25-36 (£2-00)
- PBM14/2M 14 element Parabeam
with 1 1/2" boom and 45°
braces ... £31-16 (£2-00)
- 5XY/2M Crossed 5 element yagi
with 1 1/2" boom ... £15-98 (£1-50)
- 8XY/2M Crossed 8 element yagi
with 1 1/2" boom ... £19-91 (£1-75)
- 10XY/2M Crossed 10 element
yagi with 1 1/2" boom ... £26-32 (£2-00)
- PMH/2C 2 way phasing harness
for circular polarisation ... £5-06 (£1-00)
- Q4/2M 4 element quad yagi ... £16-31 (£1-50)
- Q6/2M 6 element quad yagi ... £21-71 (£2-00)
- D5/2M Double 5 slot-fed yagi
with 1" booms ... £13-61 (£1-50)
- D8/2M Double 8 slot-fed yagi
with 1" booms ... £18-22 (£2-00)
- SYMK/2M Mounting kit for
vertical polarisation for 2 slot-
fed yagis ... £3-82 (£1-00)
- UGP/2M Unipole and ground
plane ... £7-03 (£1-00)
- HQ/2M Mobile "Halo" head only
£3-26 (75p)
- HM/2M Mobile "Halo" with 24"
mast ... £3-88 (£1-00)
- PMH2/2M 2 way phasing harness
for two 2m. aerials ... £6-80 (£1-00)
- PMH4/2M 4 way phasing harness
for four 2m. aerials ... £16-33 (£1-00)

70 cm. Antennas

- CB/70 cm. 8dB glass fibre
collinear, omnidirectional ... £39-37 (£2-00)
- DB/70 cm. Double 8 slot-fed yagi
with 3" booms ... £15-46 (£1-50)
- PBM18/70cm. 18 element Para-
beam yagi with 1 1/2" boom ... £18-56 (£1-50)

- MBM48/70 cm. element Multi-
beam yagi with trombone
mounting ... £21-66
- MBM48/70 cm. element Multi-
beam yagi with trombone
mounting ... £21-62 (£2-00)
- MBM188/70 cm. 88 element Multi-
beam yagi with trombone
mounting ... £28-97 (£2-00)
- 8XY/70 cm. Crossed 8 element
yagi complete with phasing
harness and "N" type con-
nector ... £24-13 (£2-00)
- 12XY/70cm. Crossed 12 element
yagi complete with phasing
harness and "N" type con-
nector ... £29-70 (£2-00)
- PMH2/70cm. 2 way phasing
harness for two 70 cm. yagis
£5-90 (£1-00)
- PMH4/70 cm. 4 way phasing
harness for four 70 cm. yagis
£12-26 (£1-00)
- 23 cm ANTENNA
D15/1296 Double 15 slot-fed
yagi with "N" type connector
£22-78 (£1-00)

CDE/STOLLE JAYBEAM ROTATORS (USA/GERMAN/JAPAN)

- AR40 VHF and light HF beams
CD44 HF beams ... £53-43
- STOLLE 2010 VHF rotator ... £106-87
- STOLLE 2030 VHF rotator de-
luxe control box ... £48-95
- STOLLE Alignment bearing
RZ100 ... £54-00
- RZ100 ... £11-25
- 9502 Channel master. Ideal VHF
arrays (3 core cable) ... £45-00 (£1-50)
- KR400 1 ton de luxe rotator HF
beams (6 core cable) ... £95-00 (£1-50)
- 9523 Alignment bearing for
9502 ... £9-55 (£1-00)

SWR METERS (JAPAN)

- Single Meter SWR 3 MHz-150
MHz ... £9-50
- Dual Meter SWR/Power 3 MHz-
150 MHz ... £11-95 (50p)

NAIGAI (JAPAN)

- 2200 500V. PEP 230v. linear
(10w. Drive) ... £399-00 (£4-50)
- S.A.E. colour brochure.

MICROWAVE MODULES (UK)

- MMT 432/285 transverter ... £133-88 (n.c.)
- MMT432/144R transverter ... £169-88 (n.c.)
- MMT44/28 transverter ... £88-88 (n.c.)
- MMC144/2-4-4-6; 28-30 conv. ... £20-25 (n.c.)
- MMC144/28LO converter ... £22-50 (n.c.)
- MMC70/28 28-7 converter ... £20-25 (n.c.)
- MMC70/28 LO converter ... £22-50 (n.c.)
- MCC432/144 or 28 converter ... £27-00 (n.c.)
- MCC 1296/144 or 28 converter ... £31-50 (n.c.)
- MMD050 50 MHz counter ... £66-96 (n.c.)
- MMD050/500 500 MHz counter ... £65-00 (n.c.)
- MMD500P 500 MHz pre-scaler ... £27-00 (n.c.)
- MMV1296 70 23cm. tripler ... £33-75 (n.c.)
- MMF 12/3 transverter PSU ... £56-25 (n.c.)

SHURE MICROPHONES (USA)

- 444 50k base station ... £25-50 (£1-00)
- 526T 500-50k base station ... £32-50 (£1-00)
- 201 50K hand-held ... £11-25 (£1-00)

INTERFERENCE ACCESSORIES

- HP3A UHF TV High pass filter ... £2-95 (25p)
- TV33 00LP Low pass filter 2kW. ... £18-00 (75p)
- Ferrite rings 1 1/2" diam. ... 30p (5p)

KATSUMI KEYSERS

- EK121 Electronic Keyers (6v. DC)
8-45 wpm ... £29-95 (75p)

ICOM

- IC202 SSB hand-held portable
5 watts ... £169-00
- IC240 FM 22 channel transceiver
£198-00

MAIL ORDER & CALLERS: Hockley Audio, 31 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex. Tel.: 03-704 6835 (2 lines)
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE IN BRACKETS

AGENTS: G3XTX J.R. Electronics, 198 Collier Row Lane, Romford, Essex.

Tel.: Romford (0708) 68956

GM3GRX Eric Simpson, 6 Drossie Road, Falkirk, Stirlingshire. Tel.: 0324-24428

G3OQT Breghurst Electronics, The Street, Takeham, Fulborough, W. Sussex.

Tel. 07983 3056

Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

Early closing Wednesday





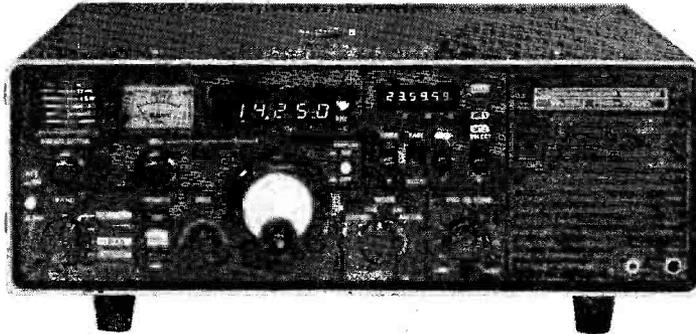
South Midlands

ESTABLISHED 1958—20 YEARS

YAESU—the world's leading manufacturer S.M.C.— the largest Yaesu UK distributor

Our two-year guarantee and a free "24 hour" Securicor service are but a phone call away.

FRG 7000



THE FRG7000 IS A HIGH PERFORMANCE ALL STATE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER DESIGNED TO COVER THE ENTIRE HIGH FREQUENCY SPECTRUM OF 0.25 TO 30MHz. WITH BRIGHT 7" SEVEN SEGMENT LED'S PROVIDING DIGITAL READOUT TO 1 kHz. ALSO INCLUDED IS A 24 HOUR DIGITAL CLOCK FOR BOTH LOCAL AND GMT TIME, WITH A TIMING FEATURE FOR AUTOMATIC RECEIVER (AND/OR TAPE RECORDER THROUGH REAR PANEL RELAY CONTACTS) ON/OFF SWITCHING.

The Barlow Wadley loop (Triple conversion Superhetrodyne) system used, proffers extremely stable (better than 500Hz/hr. A.W.U.) performance. Ceramic IF filters with a 6dB bandwidth of 3 kHz for SSB & CW (8 kHz at 50 dB) and 6 kHz bandwidth for AM (14 kHz at 50dB) provide optimum intelligibility coupled with good rejection of interference.

The Mosfet RF amplifier offers an outstanding sensitivity of 0.7µV for 10dB S/N on SSB and 2µV for 10dB S/N on AM, without sacrificing strong signal performance. Wide provisions are made for antenna connections: for M.W. broadcast (0.25-1.6 MHz) a high impedance binding post, for 1.6-30 MHz a SO239 socket (to take a 50-75 ohm unbalanced coaxial feed) plus binding post (for random low impedance length S.W. antenna). Also on the antenna terminal strip is the earth and a mute (earth for standby) connector.

Audio output of up to 2 Watts drives the internal speaker, but plugging in an external 4 ohm unit or headphones (1/2" Jack) disables this. A socket for tape recording produces about 50mV independent of the volume control setting. A built in mains power supply allows operations from 100/110/117/220/230v. AC (50 or 60Hz). To reduce the power consumption (of 25W) the front panel lamps and displays may be extinguished.

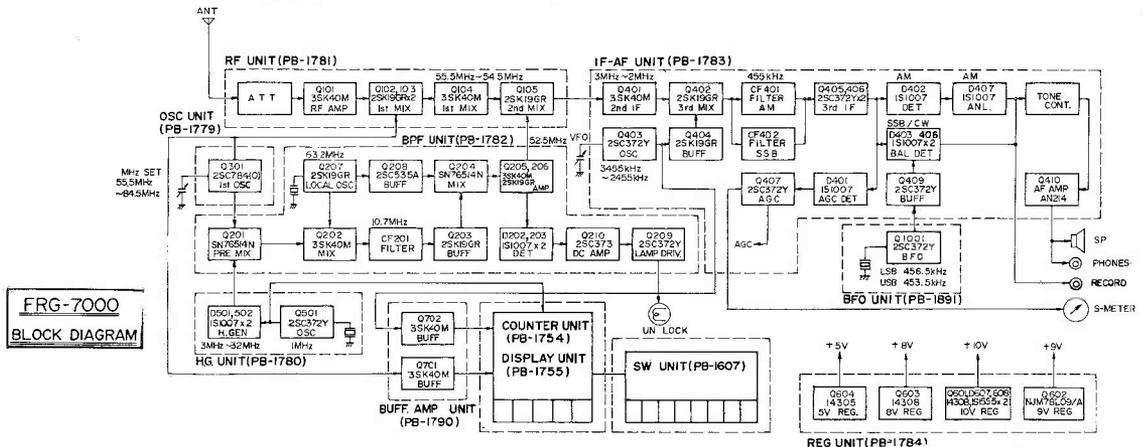
For high reliability FET's and IC's are used extensively throughout the receiver providing maximum performance within a compact cabinet (36(w), 12.5(h), 20.5(d) and 7Kg.). For ease of service plug in boards are employed widely.

A switchable RF attenuator, AM noise limiter and amplified AGC, assist in reception under adverse conditions of a strong adjacent signals, impulse noise and deep signal fading. The continuously variable audio filter minimises the high or low audio responses as required, and a fine Tune (± 2.5 kHz) allows easy zeroing of a desired station.

Free quency readout is taken directly from the digital display. The first two digits are controlled by the "MHz set" oscillator, the remaining three by the VFO (both via a CPU). The receiver front end is a narrow band with preselector and rangeswitch colour coded for ease of use, to provide the maximum in sensitivity and rejection of out of band signals.

Accessories included are the handbook, plugs (for every socket in the receiver) and 3 and 10m. wire antennas.

FRG7000 Ex Stock, £306 + 12½% VAT



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN
Hours of business: 9-5.30 ; 9-12.30 Saturday



Head Office, Showrooms
Cables: Aerial Southampton
Telex: 477351 SMCMM G
Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines)

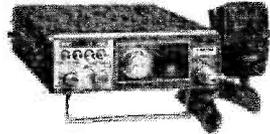
AGENTS SERVICE
G3ZUL Scourbridge (03843) 5917
GM8DOX Dunblane (0786) 822212
G13WVY Tandrae (0763) 840656
GW3TMP Pontyodkin (035287) 846 Day
GW3TMP Pontyodkin (035287) 324 Eve

Communications Ltd

OF PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE



Stay one step ahead with SMC

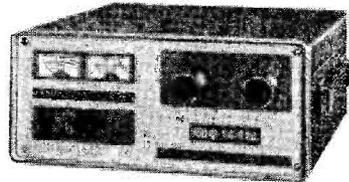


NOW THE YAESU FT227R WITH SMC SCANNER

WE ARE PLEASED TO HAVE MADE THE 227 EVEN BETTER! In addition to full coverage of 2 metres in 5 kHz steps our internally mounted scanner permits automatic tuning of 145-146 MHz in 25 kHz steps in 4 or 10 seconds (switchable). When it finds an occupied channel it stops giving you 7 seconds before it moves on. If you wish you may lock it onto that channel or if you do not want to listen to that frequency (LO for instance!) a momentary squeeze of the P.T.T. will make the scanner skip the channel the next time round.
FT227RX, £191.00 + VAT FT227RXS, £235.00 + VAT Scanner (inc. installations) £45.00 + VAT
 PLEASE NOTE the invaluable lock-out facility and remember that this is the only factory approved scanner module.

THE NAG 144XL LINEAR Ex stock £365 + VAT

The NAG 144XL-2200 is the finest 2m. Linear Amplifier of its type we have yet seen. Identical in size to the FT-221, it produces about 250W. RMS of clean stable output from a grounded grid 4CX 350F for a nominal 10W. drive. The mains PSU of clean stable output from a grounded grid 4CX 350F for a nominal 10W. drive. The mains PSU using a large cut-core power transformer is built in and provides a 12v. 3 amp fully protected and stabilised output for 12v. only excitors. A switchable 10dB gain, low noise Mosfet receiver amplifier (filtered by a large three section helical filter), a large coax change over relay, RF sensing (with adjustable delay) and manual control, an excellent directional coupler (for the inbuilt SWR bridge), thermal delay on switch on (anode current meter illuminated red for first 60 seconds), a thermal cut out situated in the valve exhaust stream (optional timer available to leave blower on for 90 seconds after switch off), a grid current sensing ALC output socket, are but a few of the star features.



KYOKUTO DENSHI SCANNING FM2015R

The 2015 transceivers across 144-146 (RX to 149) MHz in 5 kHz steps tuned by coaxial switch stopped at 0 and 9.

A major feature is the four-channel RAM memory (with an internal Ni Cad back up) which may be programmed direct from the front panel by simply dialling in a frequency, no screwdrivers, no soldering irons, no fuses. Frequencies can be recalled from the memory instantly or they may be scanned in either of two modes—searching for a vacant or an occupied channel, five split (including + and -600 kHz) for repeater or transverter (even tripleverter) use. Multipurpose tone burst, RIT (centre off with "click"), modular constructions, centre zero meter, accessory socket, mounting bracket, microphone etc., are all provided. The sensitive receiver is varicap tuned by the DC level of the PLL IFS of 16.9 MHz and 455 kHz provide high image rejection and good shape factor 2 : 1 at 70dB (12 kHz BW). In the transmitter, modulation is applied directly to the VCO (for the ultimate in fidelity), auto power control and varicap tuning keeps power output constant at band edges and spuri will down.
£45 + VAT (12½%) Ex-STOCK



12 Volt Power Supply



ODR123C

12v. DC from 240v. AC 3 amps. (5A peak) 3½ lbs. 3" x 4½" x 6". Binding post terminals with 4mm. socket, 1 built. Mains neon indicator.
ODR 123C (post free + 8%) £13.42

VHF HANDHELD TRANSCIEVER

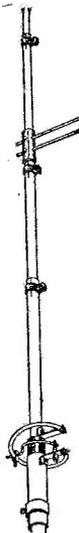


KEN KP202 + VAT Price)

144 MHz, FM, 2W of RF and ½W. of audio. Immunity to breakthrough. Performance to rival all walkie-talkies and many a mobile set.

- C/w F plug, leather handle/whip case and telescopic whip.
- Fitted six channels S20 and S21 plus choice from S (21, 23, 24, 0) and R (3, 4, 5, 6, 7) ... **£114.50**
- R channel only crystal tone burst ... **£10.00**
- Flexible stubby antenna ... **£5.95**
- Case ... **£4.95**
- F to UHF adaptor ... **£1.65**
- Nicads ... **£9.00**
- Base charger KCP2 ... **£12.75**

CUSHCRAFT COLINEAR (illustrated right) EX STOCK
 RINGO RANGER —6dB gain over ± ground plane. Uses 3 x ¼ in phase and 1/8 in stub. Ultra low angle radiation. Extremely low wt.
ARX450 432 MHz RINGO RANGER Post 65p (+ 12½%) £21.50
ARX2 144 MHz RINGO RANGER Post 85p (+ 12½%) £21.50



Boom Microphone Headset

600 ohm magnetic lightweight boom mic. Ideal for mobile or contests, etc. (Post free but VAT + 12½%).
 Microphone only ... **£9.75**
 Footswitch only ... **£5.85**
 MDS3 complete ... **£14.75**

VHF/UHF MONITOR RECEIVERS

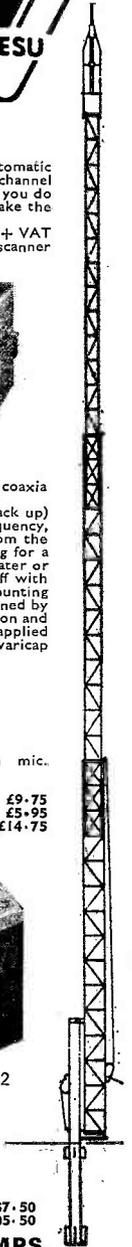
SEIWA MR2, MS2 and MR3 (+ VAT prices)

Ideal for the pocket monitor applications, professional SWL, repeater monitor, raynet, net, YL etc. Tiny (2½" x 1½" x 4½" MR2) (2½" x 4" x 4½" MR3) and light. 8oz. Slips into pocket or onto your belt with optional case. Sensitive double conversion superhet with 12 kHz bandwidth, auto squelch and generous audio output, comes with Nicads, mains charger, ear piece, antenna, etc.
MR2G 145 MHz 12 switched channels £62.00
MR2AM 130 MHz Aircraft band 2G £64.00
MR2(4) 70 MHz 12 switched channels £70.00
MS2 145 MHz 4 scanning channels £75.00
MR3V 145 MHz 2 switched channels £85.00
MR3U 432 MHz Single channel £99.00
 Case MRS or MRS £1.90 Crystals stock £2.20



VERSATOWERS (illustrated right)

20ft. sections—telescopic—tilt-over heavy galvanised. Large range of models:—
 Standard P40 ... **£238.50** Heavy Duty P40 ... **£357.50**
 Standard P60 ... **£289.50** Heavy Duty P60 ... **£405.50**



FOR NEW 23 PAGE STOCK LIST, YAESU CATALOGUE, ETC. SAE (A4) OR 30p STAMPS.



SMC (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Roger Baines, G3YBO
 79 Chatsworth Road,
 Chesterfield, Derby
 Tel: Chesterfield (0246) 34982
 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH

Colin Thomas, G3PSM
 257 Otley Road
 Leeds 16, Yorkshire
 Tel: Leeds (0532) 782326
 9-5 Monday-Wednesday & Friday-Saturday

SMC (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
 Ham Shack, Roughton Lane,
 Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
 Tel: Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ a supply)



**PAUL
G3VJF**

ICOM FOR QUALITY

OFFER A SUPERB RANGE OF TRANSCEIVERS FOR THE SUMMER

All are available ex-stock and delivery is free



IC-240 Think of the features you would instal in a mobile to provide a combination of optimum usefulness AND SAFETY. You will probably come up with the following requirements:

- 1 Easy channel selection with minimum knob twiddling—yet with all the normal FM channels available.
- 2 A fully automatic tone burst which operates only in repeat mode with NO buttons to press either on the front or on the back of the set.
- 3 Instant reverse repeat at the flick of a switch without any re-tuning or memory programming.
- 4 A very sensitive receiver with a spurious response performance for better than the average and a very clean transmitter with excellent clear, crisp modulation. (We measured a sensitivity of 0.1µv pd for 10dB sinad).
- 5 A reasonable price—but (more important) a quick, reliable after sales service.

COMPARE THIS LIST WITH PREVIOUS ADS FOR VARIOUS TRANSCEIVERS AND YOU WILL SEE THAT THE 240 WINS EVERY TIME.

IC-240

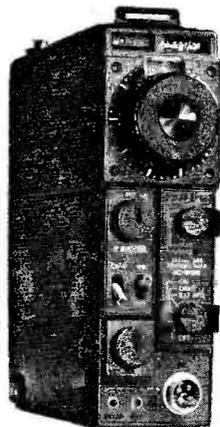
alone £198
inc. VAT

SUPERSCAN £77.63 inc. VAT
(fitting £6.00 extra)

IC-202
£169 inc. VAT

◀ **IC-202**

IC202 The 2m. SSB/CW portable which is clean enough to use as a prime mover to drive a linear. The VXO gives continuous coverage over the ranges 144.0-144.2 and 144.4. The coverage can be extended with extra crystals switchable from the front panel. This is the ideal set to buy if you are thinking of sampling the delights and advantages of SSB on 2m. as it gives full coverage of the SSB and CW portions of the band with easy, continuous tuning.
Now available ex stock, delivered free for £162 inc. VAT.



IC-215
£159 inc. VAT
and delivery

▶ **IC-215**

IC-215 By far the best 2m. FM portable on the market—with more power (3W) than most and batteries some 4 times as big thus giving a reasonable period of operating use. Add to this the superb, clear modulation for which ICOM are so famous and a good receiver, plus a solid, reliable construction and you have really good value for money.
Total channel capacity = 15.
Channels fitted = 9 (S20, S22, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R9).
Now available at the special offer price of £159 inc. VAT and delivery.



AGENTS (Phone first—All evenings only except Norfolk and Burnley)
London—Terry G8BAM (01-556 9366) **Scotland**—Ian GM8DOX (0786-822 212) **Norfolk**—Ted G3FEW (05088 632)
Wales—Tony GW3FKO (0222 702982) **Burnley**—(0282 34841) **Midlands**—Tony G8AVH (021 329 2305) **North**
West—Gordon G3LEQ (Knuttsford (0565) 4040) **SHOP: Thanet Northern, Wombwell, Barnsley, S. Yorks,**
 (0226) 756229

**H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE
FOR ALL MAIL ORDERS AND SALES DURING BUSINESS HOURS**

**YOUR SOLE AUTHORISED UK IMPORTER FOR ICOM
THANET ELECTRONICS**

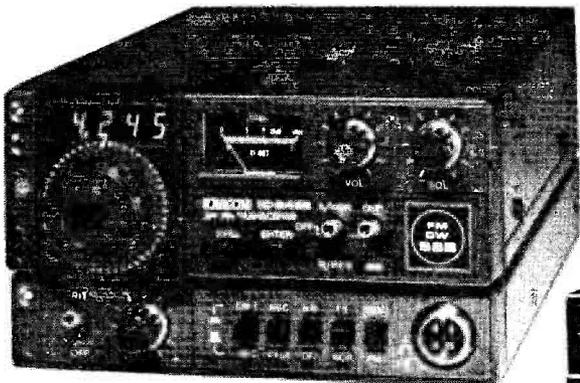
143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent
Telephone : 02273 63859 (2 lines)
Direct Ansafone line (evenings) 64283



THANET FOR SERVICE

**DAVE
G4ELP**

**WITH THE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE AND EQUIPMENT TO
SERVICE THEM PROPERLY BOTH BEFORE AND AFTER SALES**



IC-211E ▼

£549

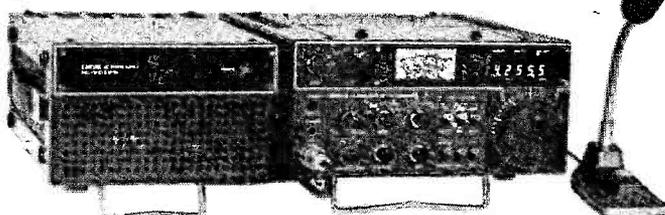
Giving you FM/CW/USB/LSB, all produced from the amazing ICOM synthesizer and patent LSI chip. Frequency read out is to the nearest 100Hz and is amazingly stable and accurate. You can use the two frequency stores as separate VFOs or for any repeater shift required. The tone burst is automatic, of course, and reverse repeat is available at the flick of a switch. Add a keypad (we will give you the circuit to make your own or you will be able to buy one shortly) and find a new facility which is quite impossible with old-fashioned rigs. The original waiting list has now been dealt with and you can now have one from stock.



IC-245E ▲ £396

This truly amazing little box gets you mobile on FM, USB or (if you really think it a good idea) CW! The synthesizer is the same as the IC-211E and can be tuned to the nearest 100Hz, again with amazing accuracy. Of course such a versatile little box will often be used as a base station and facilities such as keypad operation can be added. They are now ex-stock—but only just!

IC-701



◀ Introducing "SLIM JIM" SJ2

144-146 MHz—High efficiency 2 metre omni-directional vertical.
An omni-directional 2 metre aerial developed by T & T from a design by F. C. Judd (G2BCX). Derived from the "J" the SJ2 is a free space aerial with better than 50% greater efficiency than conventional ground plane types due to the very low angle radiation field. The aerial is slim and compact (58 inches long) and as there are no radials it is unobtrusive and has low wind resistance. Supplied complete with mast clamp, £15.50 inc. VAT (carriage £1.00).

The HF rig to beat them all, which is available now! ★All solid state including the finals. ★100W RF output Continuous Duty on All Bands, All Modes. ★All bands 1-8-30 MHz. ★USB, LSB, CW, CW (narrow), RTTY ★Double balanced Schottky Diode mixer used in both Tx and Rx. ★Fully synthesized with Digital readout to 100Hz and two stores to enable split frequency operation. ★ICOM's unique band-pass tune. ★VOX, Semi-break-in CW, RIT, AGC, Noise Blanker. ★Built-in RF speech processor. ★Extremely compact. ★All filters built in. ★12v. or mains operation. ★Electret desk mic. After having used this rig for several weeks on the air we think that it is definitely the nicest HF rig we have ever used. £999.

ICOM..... Simply the Best

INTRODUCING A NEW RANGE OF MICROPHONES BY LESON. or the time being available only from Herne Bay. All these are suitable for ICOM transceivers and have a PTT switch and a frequency response 300-2500Hz. They are NOT fitted with a plug.

MODEL	TYPE	BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER	IMPEDANCE	PRICE (inc. VAT)
TW232	Ceramic Desk mic with PTT, Lock sw and gain cont. Silver grey finish	Compression amp 0-30dB var.	<4.5K	£23-00
DH-218	Moving coil dynamic. Hand held	NONE	500Ω	£4-99
DH-233	Moving coil dynamic. Hand held	Pre-amp 0-15dB var.	<3.5K	£9-00
CH-229	Ceramic noise cancelling. Hand held	Compression amp 0-35dB var	<5K	£15-00

Post and packing 50p in all cases.

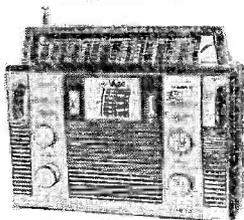
Gain controls are external in all cases

**DURING THE EVENINGS AND AT WEEKENDS WHEN CALLS ARE CHEAP, WHY NOT USE OUR ANSAFONE TO RECORD
YOUR REQUESTS FOR DATA, ETC. (02273) 63850**

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, TELEPHONE
LEIGH, LANCS WN7 3EA (0942) 676790

G3MCN



Midland and North West distributors for the XCR30 unique crystal controlled receiver. This receiver is designed to provide precision frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz with exceptional frequency stability for both AM and SSB. Separate tuned whip antenna.
£150.00 inc. VAT
 XCR-30 FM Receiver with FM band 87-5 to 101 MHz.
£170.00 inc. VAT



Mk. 1 MULTI TUNER. Designed and manufactured by us. 50 tunable switched positions for antenna lengths over 5 metres in the 2-30 MHz range. Five different circuits to give an excellent match between your receiver and antenna. Now in use in over 35 countries.
Price £17.50 including VAT and Postage

Mk. 2 VERSION, £23.00. Covering 550 kHz to 30 MHz. Send S.A.E. for full information and Test Report.
 See Test Report in February "Short Wave Magazine".



YAESU FRG-7 RECEIVER. Mains and battery operated receiver 0.5 to 10 MHz. Solid state. Advance circuitry offers excellent performance for the DX listener at a moderate price.
Price £177.00

Also in stock now the new SRX-30 Solid state receiver 500 kHz to 30 MHz AM-USB-LSB-CW. AC and DC operation. **Price £146.75**

TRIO		
TS820 Transceiver	£693.00	...
VF0820 External VFO	£120.00	...
DGI Digital Readout	£136.00	...
DS1A 12v. DC inverter	£42.00	...
YG88C 8 pole CW Filter	£37.00	...
SP820 Speaker	£38.00	...
TS520S Transceiver	£525.00	...
VF0520 External VFO	£101.00	...
DG5 Digital Display	£134.00	...
E559D Receiver	£433.00	...
TS700G VHF Transceiver	£458.00	...
TS700S VHF Transceiver	£580.00	...
SP70 Speaker	£20.00	...
TR7010 VHF SSB Transceiver	£189.00	...
PSS Power Unit Clock	£58.00	...
TR7200G VHF Transceiver	£189.00	...
TR7500 VHF Transceiver	£225.00	...
TR2200GX portable 3 channels	£142.00	...
TR200GX portable 12 channels	£172.00	...
NB1A Nibble moment	£125.00	...
VB2200 GX 10 watt n.obile PA	£45.00	...
TR8300 UHF Transceiver	£244.00	...
R3000 General Coverage Receiver	£184.50	...
RF Generator	£56.00	...
CL303 Monitorscope	£125.00	...
AT200 Antenna Tuner	£93.00	...
MC50 Desk Microphone	£27.00	...
HS5 Headphones	£23.00	...
Crystals and accessories.		...

YAESU		
FRG7 Solid State Receiver	£189.00	...
FR101D Receiver	£516.00	...
FI2100B Linear Amplifier	£331.87	...
YO-100 Monitorscope	£139.00	...
YD844 Desk Microphone	£20.25	...
YD846 Hand Microphone	£8.95	...
24 Hour World Clock	£15.90	...

DRAKE		
SSR-1 Solid State Receiver	£150.00	...
TV3300 Low Pass Filter	£18.00	...
Most Drake models available to order.		

HY-GAIN		
12AVQ 3 Band Vertical	£39.94	...
14AVT/WB A Band Vertical	£56.19	...
18AVT/WB B Band Vertical	£81.45	...
BN86 Balun	£14.06	...

F.D.K.		
MT56B VHF Monitor receiver. 230v AC or 12v. DC operation. 12 channels plus 4 on Auto Scan. 10 channels fitted. PRICE (inc. VAT)	£95.00	...

MICROWAVE MODULES		
MMC70 4m. Converter	£20.25	...
MMC144/28 1.0 2m. Converter	£22.50	...
MMC32/28 70cm. Converter	£27.00	...
MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter	£31.50	...
MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter	£31.50	...
MMV1296 23cm. Tripler	£33.75	...
MM0550 50 MHz Counter	£66.96	...
MMD500 Prescaler	£27.00	...
MMD500P 500 MHz Counter	£85.32	...
MMT432/28 70cm. Transverter	£133.88	...
MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter	£169.88	...
MMT144/28 2m. Transverter	£88.87	...

G-WHIP		
Tribander Helical 10-15-20m.	£19.68	...
LF Coils for Tribander	£5.62	...
LF Telescopic Whip Section	£2.25	...
Basemount standard type	£3.37	...
Multimobile 78, 10-15-20m.	£21.08	...
MM Coils	£5.91	...
MM Telescopic whip section	£2.25	...
Flexiwhip basic 10 metre section	£11.24	...
Basemount standard	£3.37	...
Ball type Basemount	£5.00	...
Coils for Flexiwhip	£5.91	...
Base thread adaptor USA/G Whip	68p	...
Extendarod 40"	£9.56	...

OMEGA		
TE-701 Antenna noise bridge to 30 MHz	£23.76	...
TE-702 Antenna noise bridge to 300 MHz	£29.70	...

ROTATORS		
AR30	£46.13	UR43 18p metre
AR40	£51.75	UR67 65p
CD44	£106.87	300 ohm Ribbon
AR22	£48.38	10p metre
KR400	£96.00	75 ohm low loss 18p

JAYBEAM		
5Y/2M 5 element yagi	£7.70	...
8Y/2M 8 element yagi	£10.00	...
10Y/2M 10 element	£21.31	...
PBM1/4/2m. 14 element Parabeam	£31.16	...
5XY/2m. 5 element crossed yagi	£15.97	...
8XY/2m. 8 element crossed yagi	£19.91	...
10XY/2m. 10 element crossed yagi	£26.32	...
Q/4/2m. 4 element Quad	£16.31	...
Q/6/2m. element Quad	£21.71	...
D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fed yagi	£13.61	...
D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fed yagi	£18.22	...
UGP/2m. ground plane	£7.03	...
MBH48/70cms. Multibeam	£21.65	...
MBH88/70cms. Multibeam	£28.96	...
TAS 1/2 m. Whip mobile	£13.05	...
C5/m. Colinear.	£30.93	...
C8/70cm. Colinear	£39.37	...
D15/1296 23cm. Antenna	£23.06	...

ATLAS		
210X Transceiver	£445.00	...
215X Transceiver	£445.00	...
220-CS Console and AC Power Supply	£118.12	...

BARLOW WADLEY		
XCR30 Solid State Receiver	£150.00	...
XCR30FM Solid State Receiver	£170.00	...

TEK		
5D Multi Band Trapped Dipole 80-40-20-15-10 metres. 50 ohm feed. 23 metres in length. This is complete, not a kit. High quality Traps and wire. 2kW PEP rating.		
PRICE (inc. VAT)	£50.00	...

BANTEX		
Bantex Magnetic Base Mount	£10.40	...
3/4" glass fibre Whip	£8.44	...
2" stainless steel Whip	£9.40	...
UHF stainless steel Whip	£8.63	...
Standard base mount	£2.70	...

MARC		
NR56 2m. FM Receiver	£54.00	...

ACCESSORIES		
Single Meter SWR wall mounting	£9.50	...
Single Meter SWR desk type	£9.50	...
Twin Meter SWR desk type	£10.80	...
EK150 Katsumi Electronic Keyer	£60.75	...
Hymound Morse Keys	£9.10	...
Nye King 312-001 Morse Keys	£6.75	...
Nye King 312-002 Morse Keys	£7.85	...
Nye King 312-003 Morse Keys	£8.45	...
Standard Type Morse Keys	£3.00	...
3 way antenna switch	£5.75	...
6 way antenna switch	£16.65	...
HP3A High Pass Filter	£2.95	...
Plastic Antenna Insulators	18p	...
PL259	51p	SO239 45p
PL289	75p	Cable reducers 15p

NEW MODEL		
0-15v. DC stabilised mains power Unit. 3 amps load. Twin meter. Only 6" x 6" x 5 1/2"		£26.00

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT		
Comms 755B Receiver	£450.00	...
Collins 32sl Transmitter with AC psu	£450.00	...
Collins KWM2 Transceiver and AC psu	£550.00	...
Drake AM Filter	£25.00	...
Drake RAC Receiver	£400.00	...
Eddystone EC10MK2 Receiver	£95.00	...
Eddystone EC10MK2 Receiver	£100.00	...
Eddystone EC10MK2 Receiver with AC psu	£110.00	...
FDK "Quartz" VHF FM Transceiver	£110.00	...
Heathkit GR78 Receiver	£75.00	...
Icom IC221A VHF Transceiver	£115.00	...
KV204 Transmitter	£150.00	...
KV2000B Transceiver	£210.00	...
Magnum 2 MK1 Transverter	£65.00	...
Magnum 2 MK2 Transverter	£100.00	...
Trio Q.666 Receiver	£85.00	...
Trio TR7500 Transceiver	£195.00	...
Uden 2020 Transceiver	£400.00	...
Yaesu FP301D AC psu	£100.00	...
Yaesu FT250 Transceiver. No psu	£185.00	...
Yaesu FT200 with AC psu	£275.00	...
Yaesu FT221R VHF Transceiver	£330.00	...
Yaesu FL2100B Linear Amplifier	£250.00	...
Yaesu FT221R Transceiver	£335.00	...
Yaesu FT101E Transceiver	£440.00	...

Your Secondhand Equipment Stock changes daily. Send SAE for latest list.

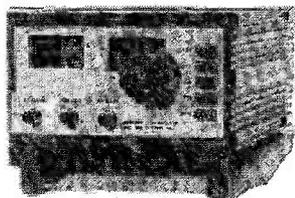
ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD facilities. Instant HP service. Part exchanges always welcome. Spot cash paid for good clean equipment. If you have equipment surplus to your requirement we would be pleased to sell this on commission for you. Shop Hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday 5 p.m. Saturday. No parking problems. Turn at the Greyhound Motel on the A580 (East Lancs.) Road. S.A.E. with all enquiries. 25p will bring you latest information and prices, credited to your first purchase over £5. Postage carriage extra. ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Prices on all imported equipment subject to price increase.

S.T.E. MILAN VHF EQUIPMENT

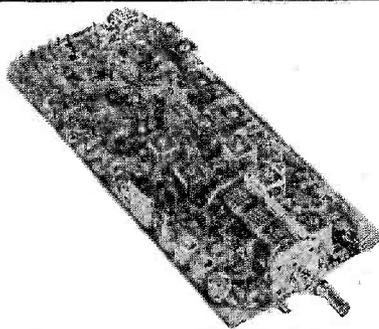
As sole distributors for the STE range of equipment for four years despite rising prices, we have maintained prices stable for over two years. Surely the finest value for money on the market. With the opening of the 28 MHz band the AR10 Receiver module is now one of our fastest selling lines. Demand for these is growing every month.

PRICE LIST including VAT and postage

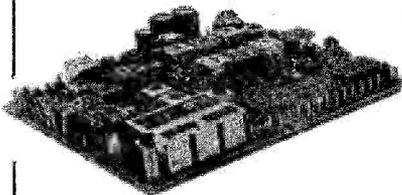
ARAC 102 Receiver	... ..	£100.00
ARAC170 Receiver	... ..	£127.50
ATAL 228 Transmitter	... ..	£127.50
ASAP 154 AC PSU	... ..	£37.50
AR10 Receiver Module	... ..	£39.50
AA1 Audio Amplifier	... ..	£4.10
AD4 FM Discriminator	... ..	£5.00
AT22 Transmitter	... ..	£50.00
AG10 Tone Generator	... ..	£4.50
AR20 C.C. Receiver	... ..	£45.00
AT23 C.C. Transmitter	... ..	£50.00
AS15 Stabilised DC PSU board	... ..	£10.00
AL8 Linear Amplifier	... ..	£27.00
AB40 Mobile 40 Watt FM Amplifier	... ..	£55.00



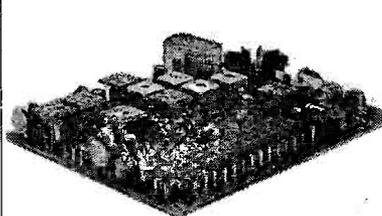
ARAC 102 receiver, 28-30 MHz. 144-146 MHz. AM-SSB-FM-CW Price £100.00



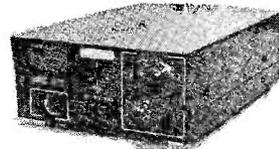
AR10 Mosfet receiver, 28-30 MHz Double conversion superhet. RF and amplifiers stages are gate protected mosfets for good sensitivity and low intermodulation. Noise limiter and squelch circuit. AM, SSB and CW reception. 12v. DC.



AR30. 12 channel FM receiver 144-146 MHz. Input impedance 50-75 ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity 0.2uv AF output 3 watts. 12v. DC operation.



AT23. 12 Channel PM Transmitter. 3 watts, 144-146 MHz. Frequency deviation 3-10 kHz adjustable. 12v. DC operated AF input sensitivity 2mV adjustable to 50 mV.



AK20, STE. Latest model from the famous STE Milan range of equipment. 12 channel operation in the 144-146 MHz range. 11-15v. DC operation. 3 watts output. Sensitivity 0.2 uv R.I.T. tone burst. Complete with microphone and mobile bracket.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

As from 1st May we shall be sole distributors for the whole range of Technical Associates products. This is to combine with our Multi-Tuner range to give all the accessories needed for the serious Dx listener and licensed amateur.

Rx Band Pass Filter. 9 I.C.'s. 1 watt output* 8 switched positions of filters* High pass 2.5 kHz-2.00 kHz-1.5 kHz-200 Hz-110 Hz-80 Hz* Price £29.75

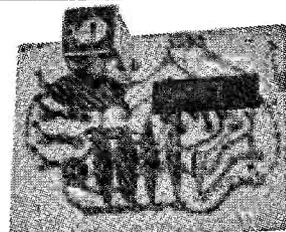
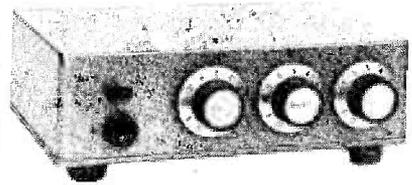
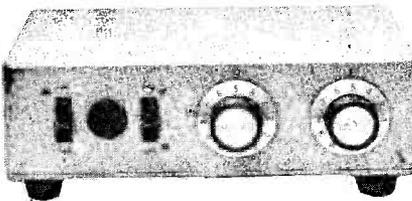
Printed Circuit Module. Including rotary switch Price £17.25

RX Peak and Notch Filter. Goes between RX and speaker* All I.C.'s* By-pass switch* Notch width control for optimum width of notch Price £29.75

Printed Circuit Module. Including all pots and switch Price £17.25

Pre-Selector. Coverage 1-6 MHz to 31 MHz* Three switched bands* Type 1 with antenna changeover relay for Transceiver op Price £29.75
Type 2 for SWL without relay Price £26.65

Crystal Calibrator. Seven ranges down to 1 kHz. Selected from front panel. Complete with antenna. 9v. battery Price £21.85
These prices include VAT and postage.



455 kHz FM Discriminator Amplifier. Limiting threshold 100uV. Amplitude modulation rejection 40dB. Audio output voltage at 1 kHz 200-300mV frequency deviation + or - 3 kHz.



NEW MODEL ELECTRONIC KEYS
Jambic operation—Weighted transmission—Three memory lengths up to 1024 bits. Internal monitor. Transmitter keyed through internal relay. Silver plated contacts. 220v. AC operation. Price £106.00

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCs. WN7 3EA

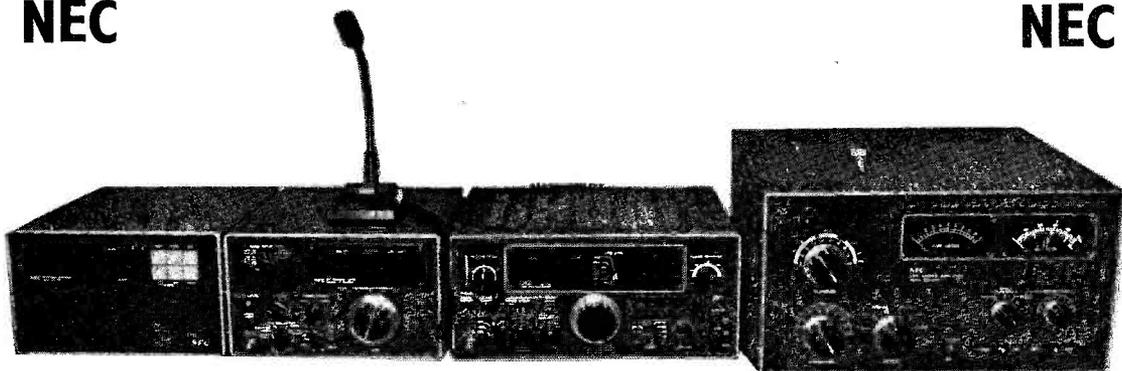
telephone 0942 - 676790

WILLIAM MUNRO (Invergordon) LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS FOR NEC AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

NEC

NEC



- CQ110E DIGITAL READOUT TRANSCEIVER**
 Frequency Range : 10M to 160M
 Modes : LSB, USB, CW, AM, FSK, FAX/SSTV
 Power Requirements : 100/234v. AC or 13.5v. DC
 Input Power : 280 Watts PEP (240 watts on 28 MHz)
- CQ 201 EXTERNAL DIGITAL READOUT VFO**
 Three Outputs : 5.0-5.5 MHz, 8.2-8.7 MHz, 8.9-9.4 MHz
 Frequency Counter : 10Hz to 30 MHz
 Output Voltage 2v. (p-p) : Impedance 50-100 ohms
 Counter unit Input Level : 0.1v. (p-p) 100Hz >
 1v. (p-p) 100Hz <
 Power Requirements : 100/234v AC
- CQ 301 LINEAR AMPLIFIER**
 Frequency Range : 10M to 160M
 Mode : LSB, USB, CW, AM
 Power Requirements : 100/234v. AC
 Max. Input : 2kV SSB 1kW AM
 Drive Power : 100-200 Watts
 Circuit : 2 x 3-500Z in Grounded Grid A1
- M 110 DESK MICROPHONE**
 Dynamic Unidirectional—Impedance 50K—Frequency Range : 200-10,000Hz. Flexible Shaft with diecast base for stability and two position Switch.
- SP 110 EXTERNAL SPEAKER UNIT/DIGITAL CLOCK**
 High Quality Speaker Unit 4W 8 ohm range 180-8000Hz. Digital Clock with 7-segment display, with 59 minute sleep timer, and 24 hour alarm setting with two AC outlets one unswitched and one switched controlled by clock. Power Fail Indication. Power Requirements for Clock 100-234v. AC and 50/60 Hz switch selection.

NEC

NEC

USED EQUIPMENT — Let us know your requirements
 WANTED — Collins 32V1

We also stock a range of MICROWAVE MODULES, POLAR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTS—ANTEX—Components—ANTENNAS, etc.

IN ADDITION TO OUR OWN SHOWROOM YOU CAN TEST AND EXAMINE NEC EQUIPMENT AT :—

AMCOMM SERVICES	194A Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middlesex	Tel. 01-864-1166
THANET NORTHERN	64, High Street, Wombwell, Yorks.	Tel. 0226-756229
TONY BLACKMORE	2 Joseph Parry Close, Llandough, Penarth, S. Glamorgan CF6 1PL	Tel. 0222-702982
L. A. WILES & SON	Aisthorpe, Scampton, Lincoln	Tel. 0522-71-351
G. B. PACKER (Comms.)	8 Lock Close, Debenham, Suffolk IP14 6RS	Tel. (072886) 214

Telephone :
0349 — 852351

100 HIGH STREET, INVERGORDON
 ROSS-SHIRE, IV18 0DN
 BARCLAYCARD

Telex :
75265

ACCESS : : HIRE PURCHASE

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	Page
Amateur Electronics UK...	266, 267
Amateur Radio Exchange	315
Amateur Radio Shop ...	324
Amcomm Services ...	313
Ian Austin	325
Baginton Electronics ...	316
B. Bamber Electronics <i>back cover</i>	
J. Birkett	312
B. Brookes Electronics ...	323
C. & C. Electronics ...	319
Cambridge Kits	320
Catronics Ltd.	318
C.B. Electronics	314
Colomor Electronics Ltd.	325
Crayford Electronics ...	323
Datong Electronics Ltd.	317
Ashley Dukes	321
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses)	325
G2DYM Aerials	323
G.W.M. Radio Ltd.	320
Heathkit	315
D. P. Hobbs Ltd.	320
Johns Radio	323
K.W. Communications Ltd.	314
Lee Electronics Ltd. ...	282
Lowe Electronics <i>front cover, inside front cover,</i>	265
M.H. Electronics	321
Mosley Electronics Ltd. ...	319
William Munro Ltd.	280
Park Electric Co.	325
Partridge Electronics Ltd.	318
P.M. Electronics Services	316
Radio Shack Ltd.	268, 269
R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd.	317
R.Z.P. Electronics... ..	321
SEM	311
Small Advertisements ...	321-326
South Midland Communications Ltd.	274, 275
Spacemark Ltd.	319
Stephens-James Ltd.	278, 279
S.W.M. Publications <i>inside back cover,</i>	325, 326, 327, 328
Thanet Electronics	276, 277
T.M.P. Electronics	324
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd. ...	320
Waters & Stanton Electronics	272, 273
Geoff Watts	324
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd.	270, 271
W. H. Westlake	324

(GB3SWM)

ISSN: 0037-4261

Vol. XXXVI

JULY, 1978

No. 417

CONTENTS

	Page
VHF Bands, <i>by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK</i>	283
Antennas—The Weak Link, Part IV: Directivity and Gain, <i>by A. P. Ashton, G3XAP</i>	287
Improving the Liner-2 Receive Section, <i>by P. L. Newman, G8HUU</i> ...	291
“SWL”— <i>Listener Feature</i>	292
Switched Selectivity for the Yaesu-Musen FRG-7 Receiver, <i>by R. Barker</i>	296
A Simple Solar Radio-Telescope, <i>by C. J. Reed, G8MFP</i>	302
The Month with The Clubs— <i>From reports</i>	303
Communication and DX News, <i>by E. P. Essery, G3KFE</i>	307

Editor: PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM

Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription: Home: £5.50, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £5.50 (\$10.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

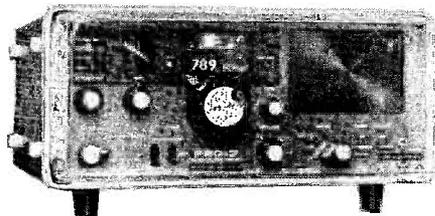
AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

281



FRG-7 DIGITAL £202

LEE ELECTRONICS LTD.

ESTABLISHED FOR MORE THAN TWO DECADES
 OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY TELEX 298765
 01-723 5521 KEN G8JVL
 400 EDGWARE ROAD, PADDINGTON W2
 LONDON'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF YAESU ● ANTENNA
 SPECIALISTS ● STANDARD ● ICOM ● BANTEK
 JAYBEAM ● REVCO ● QM70 ● ATLAS ● ETC.

FRG-7 — DIGITAL DISPLAY
 Yes. The world famous FRG-7 is now available with digital read-out fitted by Lee Electronics in place of kHz dial
Special Price £202 + VAT
 For customers who already own FRG-7's we can supply the digital read-out complete with installation instructions ... **£39.50 + VAT**
 FRG-7 Digital £202 ... **£164 + VAT**
 FRG-7 with analogue dial **£164 + VAT**
 FRG-7 Perspex cover as illustrated **£3.50** All plus 12½% VAT

YAESU MUSEN PRICES (ALL AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY)

FT301 T/RX 1-8-30. 100W. 12v. £490.00	FRG7 Digita £202.00	FR101SD Digital Readout "S" £453.50	YC5001 500 MHz Counter 10 PPM £151.00
FT301 D Digital Readout "301" £585.00	FT221R 2m. "All mode" £357.00	FR101DD Digital readout "D" £541.00	YC601 Dig. Display 101 and 401 £113.00
FV301 External VFO £75.50	FT227 10V, 400 ch. mobile, digital £191.00	FT101E Transceiver £485.00	YO301 Monitor scope £155.50
FP301 PSU/Speaker £50.00	FT223 T/RX 2m. FM23 ch. 12v. £139.50	FL101 T.X. 1-8-30 MHz 230v. £386.50	YO100 Monitor 2 tone osc. £145.00
FT200B T/RX 3-5-30 £285.00	FR101D De Luxe "S" BC, FM £465.00	FL2100B Linear 1.2kW PIP £295.00	SIG80R T/RX. 2m. FM 80 x 25 kHz 12v. £195.00
FP200B AC PSU/Speaker £60.00		FT101EE T/RX 1-8-30 AC/DC £469.00	
FRG RC -5-30 cont. AC/DC £164.00			

ALL + VAT 12½% EXCEPT MONITOR SCOPE, CLOCK, COUNTER, WATTMETER, + 8%

MICROWAVE MODULES DESPATCHED TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD POST FREE

MMT144/28 Transverter £79.00	FREQUENCY COUNTERS	CONVERTERS	ATV435/51 converter £24.00
MMT432/28 Transverter £97.00	MMD 050/50 MHz counter £62.00	MMC70, 4m. converter £18.00	MCC1296 converter 28 or 144 MHz IF £2.00
MMT432/285 with Oscar shifter £119.00	MMD 050/500 MHz counter £79.00	MMC70/LO, 4m. converter £20.00	All 2m. converters can be supplied with IF outputs of 2-4-12-14-18-28 MHz 70cm. models with IF outputs of 28-14-18 or 144 MH.
MMT432/144 Transverter £133.00	Divide by 10 prescaler, 500p £25.00	MM144, 2m. converter £18.00	
MMT432/144R with 1-6 MHz shifter £151.00	VARACTORS	MMC144/LO 2m. converter £20.00	
MMP12/3 Power supply 12v. 3A stabilised £50.00	MMV 1296, 23cm. varactor £33.00	MMC432 70cm. converter £24.00	

ALL MICROWAVE MODELS SUBJECT AT VAT IN UK 8% ON FREQUENCY COUNTERS, ALL OTHER MODELS 12½%

A.S.P. MOBILE AND BASE STATION ANTENNAS

Asp201 ¼w. 2m. mobile £3.25	Asp 393 ¼w. 3dB 2m. mobile £17.00	Asp E462 70cm. 3dB mobile £7.23	Special offer A.S.P. A680 U.K.
Asp2009 ¾ 3dB 2m. mobile £5.95	Asp no hole boot mount £3.70	Asp E667 70cm. 3dB mobile £16.90	6dB 144/148 MHz Co-linear.
Asp629 ¼w. 3dB 2m. mobile £7.60	Asp magnetic mount £8.95	Asp A659 UK 70cm. 5dB base antenna £19.00	Power handling 350W. Length approx. 12ft. List £51.
Asp677 ¾ 3dB 2m. mobile £13.50	Asp cutter clip less cable £3.85		Special offer £41.50

PLUS VAT & CARRIAGE

ICOM RANGE

IC215 2m. 8ch. £139.00
IC215 2m. 10ch. (fitted 6 repeaters plus 4 simplex) £144.00
IC202 2m. SSB £152.00
IC22A 10W. mobile £145.00
IC240 10W. mobile £159.10
IC245E 10W. FM/SSB £352.00
IC211E 10W. FM/SSB £470.00

All Transceivers +12½% VAT

SPECIAL OFFER. Constant current Ni-Cad chargers. Adjustable charge rate for AA or C type Ni-Cads Ideal for C202/215, C146A, Trio, etc. Price **£8.35 + VAT p & p 50p**

ICOM ACCESSORIES

Extals S21 or S22 ... pr. £4.50
ER Case 202/215 £6.67
Mobile Bracket 202/215 £10.23
Helical Antenna £3.25, p & p 25p

KYOCUTO DIGITAL MODEL

2015
10W mobile 400ch. Tx/Rx £245.00

J-BEAM ANTENNAS

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

F.D.K. RANGE

Multi UI (Uil) 70cm. mobile £221.00
Multi 11-2m. mobile £184.00
Multi 2700 Fm/SSB Tx/Rx £435.00
HELICAL ANTENNAS
2m. with 13 BNC ... ea. £3.85
2m. with ph 259 ... ea. £3.85
2m. for IC215, Trio 2200 Gx, standard C146A £3.25
All + post 25p + 12½% VAT

STANDARD RANGE

C146 2M Hand held with carry case, tone burst, S20 and S22 £119.95
New Mobile Master. 2W. input 10W, output £39.50
Base Master £19.50
Mobile adaptor £4.95
Helical antenna £5.50
Small charger £5.25
C8500 10W. Mobile £115.00
C8305 Marine H/Held £145.00

QM70
 40W Liner amplifier **£46.20 + VAT 12½%**

ALPHA W63
 2M 10W Mobile with scanning Channels fitted with 9 Channels. **£139.95 + VAT 12½%**

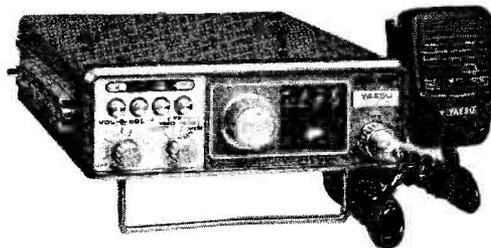
YES WE CAN NOW SUPPLY THE FT227R WITH AUTO-SCAN FACILITIES, DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY FOR US—NOTE THESE STAR-FEATURES:

- ★ Scans 40 channels
- ★ 2 speed scan rate
- ★ Locks out unwanted channels
- ★ Automatic tone burst for repeater operation
- ★ Reverse repeater facility
- ★ Scans between 145-146 MHz in 25 kc/s. steps
- ★ Scanning facility

Controlled by switch fitted to microphone (not illustrated)

PRICE: £231 + VAT

YAESU FT227R+LEE ELECTRONICS AUTO-SCAN



VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

Morocco on Two Metres

WHAT are believed to be the first 2m. QSO's between the U.K. and Morocco, in North Africa, occurred during the extensive *Sporadic E* openings on June 4. Colin Squires, G3XCS, from Saltash, Cornwall writes:—"At 1944z on 144.270 MHz I heard CN8CC calling CQ on SSB. I called him and we exchanged 59 reports. Serge gave his QTH as 20 kms. north of Casablanca . . . He did not know his QTH locator, but it would be WT. Serge's home callsign is F6CVE. He told me that I was his first contact . . . I have never heard of anyone working CN on 2m. before, so possibly I can claim a new U.K. VHF 'first'?"

Next to work CN8CC was G4GHI and the first Welsh station to contact Serge was Dave Price, GW4CQT, at 1953. This gave Dave his 4th continent on the band leaving Asia and Oceania to go for *via E-M-E* some time. A fuller account of *E's* activity is in the Two Metres section.

VHFCC Awards

Graham Badger, G3OHC (Sutton Coldfield), becomes the 24th recipient of a 70 cm. VHFCC certificate. The gear comprises a Yaesu FT-101B driving a QM70 transverter to 10 watts RMS into a Jaybeam 18-ele. Parabeam at 30ft. On occasions, a Datong speech processor is used after the Shure 444 microphone.

Michael Stringer, G4CLK (South-end-on-Sea) received 2m. award no. 297 for all-German QSO's. He also sent in a list of 100 Dutch QSL's and another non-British Isles one for good measure. Although his principal interests are the HF bands, Michael has collected all the cards over the past couple of years. His station consists of a Drake T4XB/

R4B combination feeding the TC2 VHF Converter Console, which uses a QQV06-40A PA at 50 watts. The aerial is a 7-ele. Quagi, a Quad and Yagi combination, and G4CLK reckons this to give consistently good results when working DX. He is now designing a 20-ele. combination array.

The Satellite Scene

Parameters bandied about concerning *Oscar 8's* orbit are numerous. The latest to hand came from the AMSAT-UK VHF net on June 11. This stated the equatorial crossing time as 10h. 18m. 2.52s. at 193.91°W longitude. The period is now given as 103.23186 mins. *minus* 1.117×10^{-6} N and the longitude increment per orbit is 25.80870162° *minus* 2.325×10^{-7} N where "N" in both equations is the orbit number. A computer programme in *BASIC* is available and any reader wanting a copy should send a *s.a.e.* to Pat Gowen, G3IOR, at 17 Heath Crescent, Hellesdon, Norwich, NR6 6XD. Armed with this and access to a suitable "number cruncher," predictions way ahead can be made.

Oscar 7 is now back on its published operating schedule of A,B, B,A,B,B modes, the A mode being when the *Julian* day number—that is the number of the day starting with Jan. 1 equals 1—is divisible by three; e.g. July 2 is day no. 183, therefore an A day.

New stations on include AP2TC, mode B, SSB/CW; CN8CC, mode A, and HK3AMV on 29.44 MHz. FY7AS is reported active again on mode B. In the March feature, 9LINT was reported as an all-time new one on satellites from Sierra Leone. Norman Price, 9LINP, sets the record straight and advises that it was his station, at present the only active *Oscar* operator in 9L1.

Ben Stevenson, W2BXA, collected satellite DXCC No. 1 in person from ARRL HQ on May 16. G3IOR worked his 100 countries first but is short on confirmations, still.

Beacons

At the recent IARU Region 1 Conference in Hungary, it was agreed to move all beacons out of the lower end of the 2m. band and up to the previously agreed sub-band centered around 144.900 MHz.

Brian Bower, G3COJ, kindly sent

his latest list of U.K. VHF/UHF/SHF beacons. The 70 cm. one, GB3WHA (AL71d) is now operational from Crowborough on 432.81 MHz running 50 watts to an 8-over-8 Yagi beaming 330°. GB3IOW, (ZK34a) on the Isle of Wight, has been repaired and will soon recommence operation on 10.1 GHz and may be QRV by now. The 23 cm. GB3IOW beacon will be on soon, initially on 1296.9, later to QSY to 1296.83 MHz. The Wrekin 23 cm. beacon, GB3WRN, on 1296.91 MHz is now QRT pending a move to a new location.

G3COJ heard the 23 cm. Zandvoort beacon, PA0QHN, (CM53j) on May 26. Its published QRG is 1296.915 MHz but John Tindle, G3JXN, who also heard it, reckons it is nearer 1296.920. Reception reports to:—A. Bol, Koninginneweg 33, Zandvoort, NL-1630, Netherlands. PA0QHN also operates on 2304.92 MHz.

5B4CY is now operating from Cyprus on 50.5 MHz running 35 watts into a 5-ele. Yagi beamed on the U.K. It was copied from 1725 to 1800 GMT up to S9, with QSB, on June 4 by G3COJ. Reception reports to Roland Whiting, 5B4WR, P.O. Box 1267, Limassol, Cyprus.

Letters and comments over the air, continue to be received about FM operators interfering with reception of beacons in the 2m. band round 144.90 MHz. It seems that as soon as one group realises the problem and shifts elsewhere, others then take over.

Raynet

Mike Barker, G8CAC, is Chairman of the National Raynet Committee and wrote concerning the IARU Band Plan for 2m. as published in the *RSGB Call Book* and elsewhere. This clearly recommends no channelised operation below 145 MHz. However, two years ago, the then RSGB VHF Committee agreed that such Raynet operation take place on FM simplex on 144.800, 144.825, 144.850 and 144.875 MHz as well as on 145.20 and 145.80 MHz. He also advised that 144.26 MHz is the Raynet SSB calling channel.

The GB2RS news bulletin broadcast on June 11 carried an item confirming this plan. The 70 cm. frequencies are given as 433.20

and 434.80 MHz, while 70.36 MHz is used on 4m. The choice of 144.26 MHz is not likely to be acclaimed by SSB operators. It is in a part of the band regularly used by DX-peditors and, if an opening should occur during a Raynet exercise, it is hardly feasible that foreign stations would know so QRM would result. On May 21, your scribe came across a Raynet exercise on SSB on 144.425 MHz and that would seem to be a more suitable part of the SSB section for such activity.

Contests

Results:—The 70 MHz Open Contest on March 19 was won by G3UUT/P with G4ARS/P in second place. Winner of the 144 MHz CW Contest on April 22 was G3POI whose 66 QSO's netted Clive 736 points. In second spot was G3SRT/A with 630 points from 78 contacts. This information from GB2RS.

The 2m. Portable Contest on May 27/28 saw a great deal of activity and some participants complained of more lousy signals than lately. On the Sunday morning for a time, there was some incredible ducting in a N/S path and even GB3NEE was S9 in London! One NE England portable worked a South coast station who was using a hand held transceiver and quarter wave whip. Both weather and the conditions were quite good and some very high serial numbers were noted. GW8BHH/P notched up 857 QSO's including 405 continentals and about ten over the 1000 kms. distance. G3PMA/P had 825 contacts, GW4GMO/P 771 and G3PIA/P 735.

Coming event:—The VHF section of the WAB Phone contest is scheduled for July 23 from 0900-2100 GMT, all modes, all bands from above 30 MHz. Full contest rules available from G3TWW, 13 Gannet Close, Haverhill, Suffolk, CB9 0JL, on receipt of an s.a.e.

The 144 MHz QRP contest is on July 30, 0900-1700 GMT, all modes with Tx power limited to one watt CW or p.e.p. output. Fixed and portable sections with usual exchanges and radial ring scoring system.

Anjou 10

The launch of the French balloon borne transponder, *Anjou 10* took place a week later than intended, on May 28. Input was in the 70 cm.

band with the downlink on 145.45 to 145.75 MHz. G3COJ had 11 QSO's through it and remarked, "Surprisingly the output band worked alright in among the FM simplex channels; there is lots of space for SSB and CW in between the FM." At G3FPK, the beacon on 145.901 MHz was quite strong at 0900 GMT and in nine minutes, stations in Departments 37, 85 and 94 were copied.

DX Notes

During VHF NFD weekend, July 1/2, Malcolm Andrew, G8NRP, plans to operate from CE square in the south of France using the call F0EFE/P. He then plans to travel to Andorra from where he will use the call C31QC in locator AC39a from July 6-11. As the portable site is 2600m. *a.s.l.*, no operation after 8 p.m. is envisaged, as it can get bitterly cold later on. Malcolm will be QRV on 144-370 MHz running 90 watts output to a 10-ele. beam.

Until July 18, F6CTW and F1DRR will be operating from Corsica (EC36g) on 144.420 MHz. They should be a big signal with a QRO final and a 36-ele. array. This year's CUWS expedition is to EI. A recent letter from G4CIK to G3POI mentioned the dates from July 23 to Aug. 5 but no callsigns were quoted. It is hoped that the group will activate some of the rarer squares. Operation on 4m., 2m. and 70 cm. is planned. Also in EI from July 23 till Aug. 7 will be Ron Howe, G3PLB and Tony Howe, G3PLF, whose respective reciprocal calls are EI2VCI and EI2VCN. They will be operating mobile and portable in counties Cork and Kerry, VL and VM squares, using an FT-221R on SSB/FM and an FT-227R on FM.

The Faeroe Islands will be activated by the OZ3TZ/OZ7IS group on 2m. and 70 cm. till July 26 and the Glenrothes and DARC trips to OY and Iceland are from July 18 to Aug. 5; see page 241, June. Ray Elliott, G4ERX, will be holidaying in Scotland from July 29 to Aug. 12 and hopes to get in some portable operating from Dumfries and Galloway, and Strathclyde regions from XO and XP squares. 10 watts of 2m. SSB is envisaged and anyone wishing to arrange a sked should contact Ray. (QTHR).

Twenty-three Centimetres

Harry Bellfield, G3SBV, and son Alan, G4GLN, went out portable on the evenings of May 27, 28 and 29 near Tatsfield in Surrey. (AL51g). Using a home-brew transverter,—2C39 high level mixer, 10 watts, and 2C39 50 watts amplifier—driven by a *Trio* TS-700, into a *Jaybeam* 15-over-15 slot fed Yagi, they both worked G3XGS, G4BYV, G8EVU, G3LQR, DK1ZD, DK3UC, DJ8XO and nine Dutch stations. Most of the reports were RS59 in very good conditions. Their home QTH in Streattham is badly screened to the continent by the Crystal Palace ridge.

Mike Dormer, G3DAH (Kent), has increased his counties total to 34. It is hoped to find room for the 23 cm. All Time Table next month so please send in your updated scores. Arthur Breese, GD2HDZ, writes, "No progress with 23 cm. SSB yet, but I am still hoping!" Ron Oakley, G8GRT (Cams.), has a *Microwave Modules* converter feeding an *Icom* IC-201 receiving set-up with a 15-over-15 Yagi and hopes to have a few watts of AM or FM soon from an *MM* tripler.

Seventy Centimetres

In a letter to G8BKR, Des Walsh, EI5CD (Co. Tipperary), says he has a few watts of FM on 433.55 MHz. Des logs cross-channel UHF TV as an indicator of conditions. G4ERX (Essex) got four new counties for this year's table in the contest on May 7. During the tropo. lift on May 9 he worked a string of PA and DL stations the best DX on 10 watts being DB2BZ in EM04a. G8GRT (ZM59e) uses his *IC-201* into a *MM* transverter to produce 10 watts of SSB on the band. The aerial is an 8-over-8 slot fed Yagi, indoors.

Steven Ruff, G18EWM (Co. Antrim) tells of very low activity on the band and that must make it difficult for the GI's to accrue reasonable totals in the annual table. Phil Johnson, GJ8KNV, runs a *Belcom* Liner 430 and 50 watts amplifier to a 48-ele. *Multibeam*. He made a four-days trip to Guernsey at the end of May and worked 30 stations including 20 *via* the *Anjou 10* transponder.

During an opening on June 1, George Szymanski, GM4COK,

worked LA6HL (CS08e), LA8UU (CT80j), OZ9NI (GP22c), SM6ESG (GR72h), SM6HBH (FS80g) and SM6HYG (FS58f).

Two Metres

Auroras have occurred on May 1-4, 9, 11, 13, 21-24 and 30th and on June 2 and 4/5. Using SSB, G3XCS (XK49c), worked G8LIC (ZO34d) and GM4DTH (YP25g) in the early hours of May 2. On the 3rd, GM8LHE (Elgin) was heard. All QTF's were 30°. These are interesting contacts in view of Colin's southerly latitude.

Clive Morton, G4CMV (Leeds), has increased his squares tally partly due to recent auroras. The May 3/4 affair produced UP2BBC (LP07c), SM1BSA (JR22e), LA7KK (FU73j), SM5EKQ (HS48d) and LA3VU (FV64d). In the June 4/5 event, he worked GM5CJF/P in the Shetlands in ZT04a, QTF 20° and noticed the same odd azimuth for a while for best reception from SM4EBI (GT) as mentioned last month; 350°. Bob Mackean is now G4HAO (ex-G8LYH) from Liverpool. He caught the events on April 30, May 3 and on May 9 worked GM8NEY (YP02h).

GM4COK (Edinburgh) has 148 QSO's in the May 3/4 aurora. His list includes F8OQ (BI56a) plus OH, UR2, UP2 and UQ2. George expects to be QRT for about five months now so will likely miss any Sporadic E. In a weak *Ar* on June 2, discovered at 1747 GMT, only GM4DSZ (YR70e) and GMCOK (XP04b) were worked from G3FPK and SMØDJW (IS10d) was just about copied. The event of June 4/5 produced a contact with the Shetlands rather surprisingly, as GM5CJF/P was working Scandinavians at great strengths, many of whom were "tail-ending" making it difficult to get in.

Sporadic E really makes this month's headlines. During the 2m. portable contest on May 28, Graham Preece, G3RSX (Wolverhampton) worked a station signing CT1AG at 0936 GMT on 144.508 MHz SSB. CT1AG's QTH is Lisbon but there were no other *E*'s reports that day. Too much contest QRM? Around lunch time on May 30, GW4CQT heard a brief snatch from an Italian station.

The first major *E*'s of this season

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE
January to December 1978

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL Points
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G3SPJ	50	6	56	12	32	5	161
G3CO	30	4	49	11	19	6	119
G4BWG	23	4	54	14	14	5	114
G8GXP	—	—	55	12	40	7	114
G2AXI	22	5	46	12	20	6	111
G4ERX	15	1	49	11	20	5	101
G4AEZ	23	4	36	10	19	5	97
GD2HDZ	17	2	38	7	23	3	90
G4DEZ	—	—	70	20	—	—	90
G3FPK	—	—	72	16	—	—	88
G8BKR	—	—	58	10	16	3	87
G3FIJ	23	2	35	5	13	2	80
G8MEJ	—	—	52	12	10	2	76
G18EWM	—	—	50	9	9	6	74
G8APZ	—	—	56	13	3	1	73
G8KGF	—	—	59	13	—	—	72
G8HHI	—	—	31	9	23	6	69
G8KSS	—	—	55	10	—	—	65
G8ITS	—	—	43	6	12	3	64
G4HAO	—	—	50	10	—	—	60
G8BLJ	—	—	50	9	—	—	59
G8GRT	—	—	35	4	15	3	57
G4GXT	—	—	48	7	—	—	55
G8NYS	—	—	44	8	—	—	52
G4GET	—	—	42	9	—	—	51
G4FKI	4	1	29	6	9	1	50
GM4CXP	—	—	36	11	1	1	49
G8OGD	—	—	38	5	4	1	48
G8LHT	—	—	36	10	—	—	46
GJ8KNV	—	—	18	7	9	6	40
G8MKW	—	—	34	4	—	—	38
GJ8AAZ	—	—	20	6	6	5	37
GJ8ORH	—	—	20	6	3	5	34

started around 0945 GMT on June 4 till about 1115. G3XCS heard many brief snatches from I and YU but worked nothing. It was G3COJ's birthday and Brian celebrated by working his first Italian station on 2m. in the shape of IT9TAI (GY66c) at 1001. Roger Thorn, G3CHN (Devon), worked YU2CKL (HD30a) and YU2CBM (ID33f) around 1100 and John Hunter, G3IMV (Bucks.), worked I7LVI (IA30e) and I7WAF

(JA62d but missed out on I7KBI (IB75). The YU's worked by G3CHN were only RS31 at Paul Locks, G8HTE, Truro QTH.

Ken Osborne, G8KSS (Avon), managed a contact with YU2CBM at 1125, as did George Gullis, G8MFI (Wilts.). At 1003, Glen Ross, G8MWR (Coventry), worked IT9VMN (GY76b) and 40 mins. later, I2CVC/7 in HB square. The IT9 and also IT9TAI were heard by

Martyn Baker, G8KGF (Oxon.). In Jersey, Geoff Brown, GJ8ORH, worked YU2CKL (HD30a) at 1046. Probably one of the best performances was that of G8MZI (Somerset) who worked LZ1AB on SSB at 1341 using 3 watts to a 6-ele. Quad, the QRB being 2167 kms.

The next major *E*'s opening seems to have started around 1730 GMT. G3COJ copied the Gibraltar beacon, ZB2VHF, on 144-145 MHz around 1808. G3XCS heard it at S8 at 1830 for a couple of minutes, and again from 1917-1939, it fading out just before he worked CN8CC. At 1900, G8HTE worked YU1ONH (KE31e) and YU1OHK (KE25e) at S9 in 15-20 seconds! At 1742, G8KSS worked YU2RR (HF20c) and heard others. GJ8KNV heard SM5AGM at incredible strength but could not make a QSO of it. G3CHN copied ZB2VHF at S9-plus from 1818-1841 and it was still S3 at 1851 at Bolberry Down. At 1915, Roger heard a group of EA's chattering away on FM up the band but could not break in.

Your detailed reports of stations heard and/or worked with dates, times and QTH locators would be welcomed so that the information can be correlated and passed on to F8SH. There were many "circuits" worked on June 4, e.g. squares HX to CH and HH to ZT. Only by mapping them all out can an idea of the position and movement of the reflecting clouds be ascertained.

On June 8, there was more extensive *E*'s activity which started when Clive Penna, G3POI (Kent) worked LZ2NA in ND40g at 0753 GMT. Throughout the morning at G3FPK, very strong Italian and Spanish Band 2 FM signals were rolling in with Spain's "Radio Nacional" even blotting out local police relays.

ZB2VHF was copied at times by G3POI and G3CHN copied it very strongly in Devon. Roger heard Paul Galea, 9H1BT, calling CQ at 1036 for five minutes but by the time he finished, his signal had faded away. IT9ZHA was heard at 1210 when the session was on the way out. GJ8ORH managed to have QSO's with 9H1BT, 9H1ED and with Henry Souchet, 9H1CD twice around lunch time. *Via* G3POI, there is a report that F6FHP in AE square, worked no less than 31 YU's and 7 SV1's, mostly in LX square.

Ar and *E*'s events have somewhat overshadowed some occasional good tropo. lifts. Your scribe's log for May 9 reveals a good opening to a restricted area of Germany around EN square while on the 26th, there were very many German and Danish stations coming in from all along the North Sea coast, many from small islands. John Heys, G3BDQ (E. Sussex), kept to SSB and found many OZ's in Jutland and also worked 5 SM6's in FR, GR and GS, plus SM4CSK (HT55) a QRB exceeding 1300 kms. All contacts were in a line from Hastings to Orebro in Sweden and no DL's at all were heard.

Good tropo. conditions occurred in the contest on May 27/28 and G4ERX reports the Vange Contest group, G3YCW/P in AL33g, working over 300 PA and DL stations in their 718 QSO's with 11 countries. Best DX was SK7CE (GP27g) at 930 kms.

G4HAO in Liverpool winkled out E17CS/P near Sligo in VO square on the 17th of May for a new one. After many years off the air, Jim Batten, G8BIJ (Shepparton) is steadily adding to his table score with DL, GM and OZ added this time. G8BKR has regular attempts with EI5CD (Tipperary) at 0830 and 0900 GMT on Saturdays and at 1145 on Sundays around 144-275 MHz. Des, EI5CD, spends ages calling on '300 with his *Liner 2* and 40 watts amplifier and would welcome some DX calls. G18EWM's Saturday morning skeds with your conductor usually result in some "meaningful dialogue" although there is usually deep fading under flat conditions.

G18OJG (Co. Down) assures us that the GI's *do* beam towards the U.K. This in response to Bob Mackean's comments in last month's piece. He suggests that lack of GI QSO's could be because many G's beam towards the east! GM4COK was out with the group using GM4EZJ/P on Lowther Hill (YP42f) for the contest on May 27/28 but reports conditions, "... not too hot." Only ON5UI on the continent was worked—on CW. George mentions a few shocking signals and cites one group using an 800 watts generator to run a *TS-700* and a pair of 4CX250B's!

Hal Graeper, EIIDA (Co. Cork) reckons to be Ireland's most southerly VHF station in Kinsale, VL28j. He offers to be QRV every Sunday morning on 144-075 MHz from 0900 GMT.

Meteor Scatter

Interest and activity is steadily increasing in MS. G4CMV (Leeds) reports that the *Aquarids* shower in early May as, "... a bit of a wash-out..." Clive concluded a QSO with I3LGP in GF24g the best reflexion lasting some 30 secs. Skeds with UP2BCK and 11DMP produced pings only. Clive Penna, G3POI, has made it at last with CT1WW on SSB. His recent week's holiday was taken with some daytime MS in mind and happily coincided with some *E*'s. Murphy dumbfounded! Henry Souchet, 9H1CD (HV03e), is now QRV on MS with a memory keyer and has added JF square to his 2m. total.

Vale

David Niven, GM2CHN, has reported the death on February 23 of Jimmy Hunter, GM6ZV, one of the best known amateurs on the Scottish VHF scene. A great devotee of the old 5m. band, he was the moving spirit in the very active West of Scotland VHF Group. During Hitler's war, he played a key role in what has become known as, "The Secret War." A keen Tx designer and constructor, he was equally noted for his cheerful help and encouragement to the newcomer.

Deadlines

Nobody can say the VHF/UHF scene is dull and it is difficult to do justice to everything each month within the space available (sorry, not even room for the 'Squares' table this time!). All your contributions for the August issue by July 6 please and for the September edition, by August 3. Everything to:—"VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, WELWYN, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK.

ANTENNAS—THE WEAK LINK, PART IV: DIRECTIVITY AND GAIN

A. P. ASHTON, G3XAP

DIRECTIVITY and *Gain* are closely related properties and in few cases is it possible to have one without the other. (Note however that 'gain' used in this context refers to free-space gain). It is difficult, therefore, to discuss one without reference to the other, so although the two properties are considered here under separate headings there is inevitably some overlap.

Directivity

Practically all antennas are directive to some extent—especially at frequencies of 30 MHz and below. It is well-known however that vertical antennas are far less directive than horizontals, but even practical vertical installations are directive to some degree due to the effects of reflection from nearby objects, non-symmetrical earth or radial systems, the feeder, etc. Let us consider the ways in which directivity is achieved, and what to take into account when designing either a "directive" or "non-directive" array.

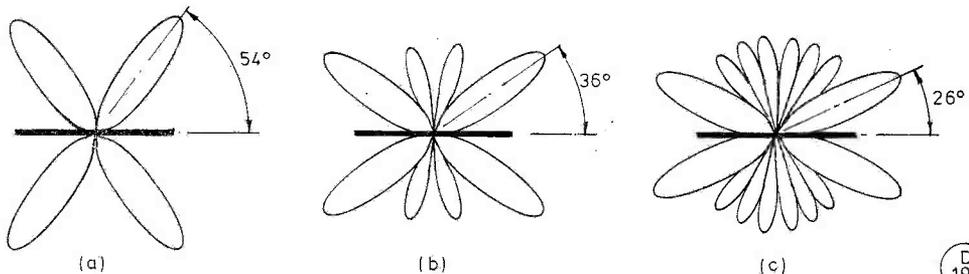


Fig. 1.

Radiation Patterns for single long-wire antennas: (a) 1λ ;
(b) 2λ ; (c) 4λ .

Broadly speaking, there are two methods of obtaining directivity: firstly by altering the length of the antenna, and secondly by the use of additional elements. The classic "figure of eight" radiation pattern of the half-wave horizontal antenna is well-known, but the patterns of antennas of lengths up to about 4λ are less frequently encountered, see Fig. 1. A big disadvantage of long wires is the fact that on the communication frequencies they require rather more space than most of us have access to, and they are of necessity of fixed direction of radiation; for example, a 4λ long wire on 14 MHz is about 250ft. long. Note that antennas of this type are only broadly directive, *i.e.* they have a series of lobes, although these lobes do become quite sharp as the antenna length is increased.

For the reasons just given single long wires are rarely used by amateurs as directive antennas, but combinations of more than one such wire are more frequent (especially in commercial installations). Consider Figs. 2 and 3

which show the V-Beam and the Rhombic antennas—these are simply combinations of two or four long wires so arranged that their lobes either cancel or reinforce to form patterns that are considerably more directive than those from single long wires. It is important to note that as the frequency of operation is altered, so the length of the antenna in wavelengths also alters, and the directive pattern of the array changes. For this reason, if it is desired to obtain the maximum possible directivity, (*i.e.* sharpest lobe) from such an array, it is important to use the most suitable angle between the wires, and to specify the design frequency of the array. In practice, however, it is found that with long arrays of this type, a good directive pattern will exist even if the operating frequency is altered over a fairly wide range. The V-Beam and the Rhombic are therefore considered to be "wide-band" antennas, although operation on other than the design frequency can cause difficulties in feeding. Fig. 4 gives a table of leg-lengths and angles for antennas of this type.

It will have been noticed that the antennas described so far have been bi-directional rather than unidirectional, but a slight modification to these arrays will render them unidirectional—another commercial practice which is not often seen in amateur installations. The 'modification' consists of a 'termination' at the far end of the antenna—*i.e.* the end remote from the feed point. This

termination consists of a non inductive resistance, connected between the wire(s) and ground in the case of single long wires or V-Beams, or between the two halves of the antenna in the case of the Rhombic, see Fig. 5. The effect of this termination is not only to render the antenna substantially unidirectional, but also to make it non-resonant or wideband—the feed impedance of the array remaining fairly constant over a wide frequency range. It is suggested that as the theory behind antennas of this type is beyond the scope of this series, interested readers should refer to the ARRL *Antenna Book* where the subject is presented in an "easy to read" manner, along with much useful information on sizes and angles, etc.

The second method of achieving directivity—by the use of additional elements—is a somewhat lengthier subject, and before discussing the techniques employed, it is worth defining some of the terms used:

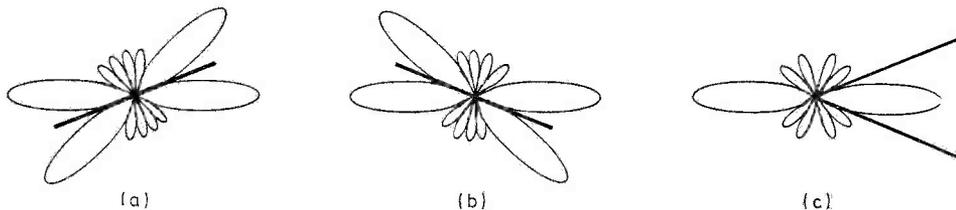


Fig. 2

The V-Beam antenna. The two single wires (a) and (b) are combined to form the 'V' at (c); by using the correct angle between the wires, a bi-directional pattern results due to cancellation and re-inforcement of the lobes of the single wires.

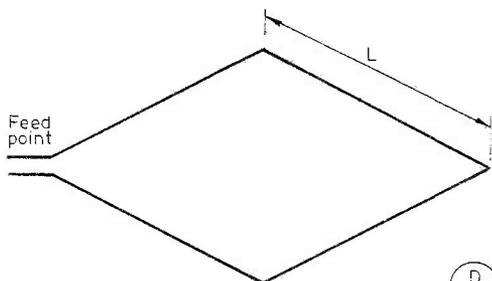


Fig. 3

D 193

The Rhombic antenna. All four legs (1) are identical and this antenna can be considered to be two V-Beams placed together; note that the wires are not joined at the point opposite to the feed point.

LEG LENGTH	ANGLE BETWEEN WIRES
2	72°
4	50°
6	40°
8	35°
10	32°

Fig. 4

D 194

Relationship between leg length of V-Beam and Rhombic antennas and the angle between the wires to give optimum bi-directional radiation pattern.

- Parallel Elements** — elements arranged parallel to one another, Fig. 6a.
- Collinear Elements** — elements arranged "end to end", Fig. 6b.
- Driven Element** — one which is supplied with power direct from the transmitter.
- Parasitic Element** — one which derives its power from other elements by coupling to them by reason of their proximity.
- Driven Array** — one in which all the elements are driven.
- Parasitic Array** — in which one or more elements are parasitic.
- Broadside Array** — in which the major lobe(s) is at right angles to the array axis and the plane containing the array, Figs. 6c and d.
- Endfire Array** — one in which the major lobe(s) coincides with the array axis, Fig. 6e.

It is important to note that an antenna can fall into more than one category, e.g. one antenna can have both parallel and collinear elements and display both endfire and broadside directivity.

Driven Arrays

Driven arrays are considerably less common in amateur radio circles than parasitic arrays, the reason probably being that in general they are somewhat more difficult to construct, tune and feed than parasitics.

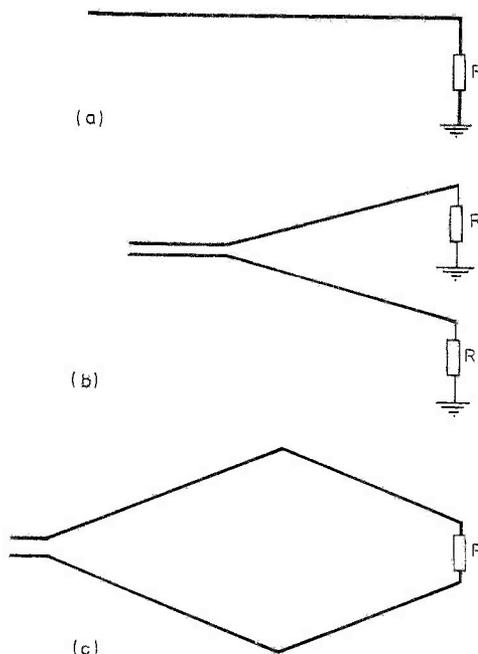


Fig. 5

D 195

Termination of single and multiple long-wire antennas (a) Single long wire; (b) V-Beam; (c) Rhombic

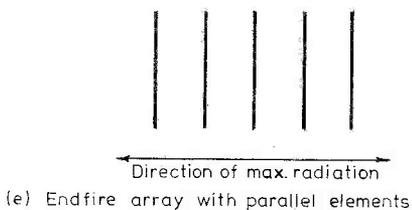
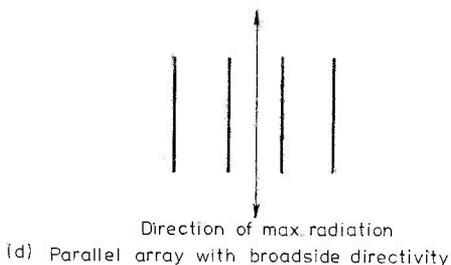
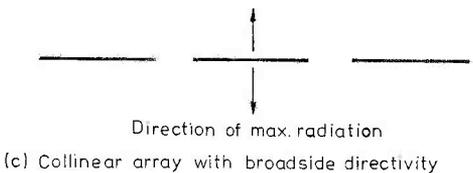
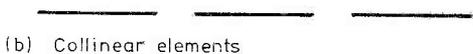


Fig 6

D 196

Definition of terms used in antenna theory.

Fig. 7 shows a four-element collinear array—note that the elements are lengths A-B, E-F, G-H and K-L, and the lengths B-C-D-E and H-I-J-K are phasing stubs. These phasing stubs simply ensure that the four elements are fed in such a way that their centres are points of maximum current (current antinodes). This four element array is bi-directional.

Let us now look at a four-element array with parallel elements, see Fig. 8, this being a broadside array. It can be seen that with this antenna, the current in the outer elements is kept in phase with the inner two by means of a "twisted" phasing line. (This practice will be familiar to readers who have met the W8JK and "ZL Special" beams).

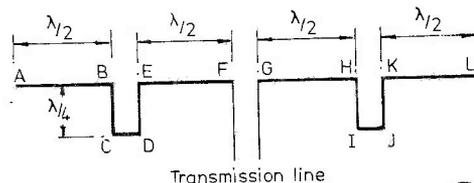


Fig. 7

D 197

Four-element collinear array.

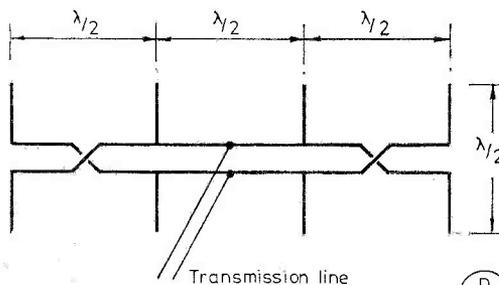


Fig. 8

D 198

Four-element parallel array.

Finally, Fig. 9 shows a four-element array having parallel elements and combining both endfire and broadside directivity, the twisted phasing line again being employed to maintain the correct phase relationship.

The driven arrays described have all been bi-directional, the phasing required to render them unidirectional being rather difficult to adjust; however, it is a useful fact that bi-directional arrays require rotation through only 90° to provide coverage in any direction. There are, of course, many more driven arrays than those described, and again the ARRL *Antenna Book* is recommended for those readers who wish to go deeper into the subject.

Possibly the most common driven arrays in amateur radio are "phased verticals", although these devices have certainly not received anything like the attention they deserve. In a later article we will discuss phased verticals in some detail, but basically they consist of a pair of

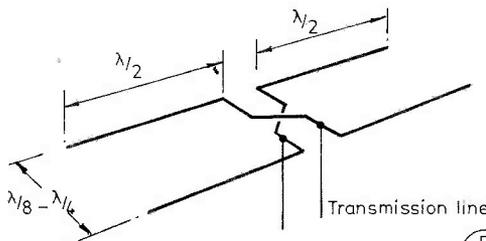


Fig. 9

D 199

Four-element array having both collinear and parallel elements and combining both broadside and endfire directivity.

No. of Elements	Gain dB
2	4.7
3	7.2
4	8.6
5	9.8
6	10.5
8	11.9
10	13.2

Fig. 10

Gain figures for Yagi antennas.

resonant quarter-wave verticals, the feeders to which are of different lengths. For example, if we site our two verticals a quarter-wavelength apart and have the feeder to one of them a quarter-wavelength longer than the other, we will achieve a "cardioid" shaped radiation pattern, which is substantially unidirectional, and the array will have a gain of a few dBs over a single vertical. By interchanging the two feeders, we can make the array directional in the opposite direction; and by making the feeders the same length as one another, we arrive at a "figure of eight" pattern, the lobes being at right angles to those obtained in the "unidirectional" mode. A large number of different patterns can be obtained by altering the spacing of the two verticals and "phasing" of them and in practice the phasing can be altered by simply switching lengths of feeder in and out of the main feeders. We can thus use the verticals as an array which to all intents and purposes can be considered to be "electronically" rotated as opposed to the usual mechanical rotation.

No. of Elements	Array Length
2	0.20
3	0.35
4	0.60
5	0.85
6	1.15
8	1.80
10	2.45

Fig. 11

Optimum length of Yagi antennas.

Parasitic Arrays

These are extremely common in amateur radio, and the Yagi is probably the best known example. This antenna has a half-wave driven element, directivity being achieved by placing reflectors behind it, and directors in front of it. Reflectors are longer than the driven element, whilst the directors are shorter—radiation taking place in a direction leading from the reflector, through the driven elements towards the directors, thus forming a unidirectional radiation pattern. The major lobe becomes sharper as more elements are added; in practice as many directors as desired may be used, but only one reflector is used—the extra directivity resulting from additional reflectors being rather marginal. The actual radiation pattern achieved depends very much on the lengths of the parasitic element and their spacing from the driven element and from one another.

Yagis fall into two broad groups—close-spaced Yagis and long Yagis. Close-spaced arrays tend to give a sharper forward lobe than a long array, but they also display lower front-to-back ratios, *i.e.* there is quite a large lobe off the back of the array. Yagi arrays require

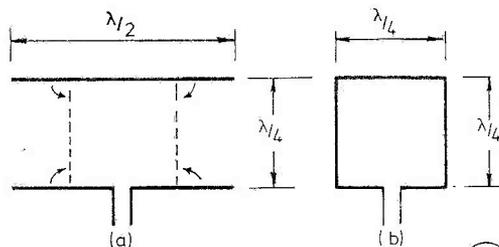


Fig. 12

Derivation of the Quad Loop: The elements of the two stacked half-waves in (a) are folded as shown, and their ends joined together; this results in the full-wave quad loop shown at (b).

careful design and tuning if they are to act effectively, but much work has been carried out into determining parameters such as the optimum lengths of the parasitic elements, their spacing, etc., and practically any book that deals with Yagis for amateur use gives full details of the dimensions required.

It is interesting to note that the overall length of the Yagi array (the distance from the reflector to the director farthest from the driven element) is almost as important to gain as the number of elements used; the difference in gain of 10 elements in an array length of 2.5 wavelengths, and 12 elements in the same length would be insignificant. Fig. 10 gives the gain for Yagi arrays against the number of elements used, but is based on the assumption that the optimum array length is used. This optimum length can be found from Figure 11.

The Cubical Quad is another well-known parasitic array; however, the quad loop itself may be considered to be two half-wave elements fed in phase and stacked at a distance of one quarter-wavelength. (Fig. 12 has been included to make this argument clearer). It is not surprising, therefore that the gain of a 2-element Quad is slightly higher than that of a 2-element Yagi.

Gain

Inevitably, some mention has already been made of gain whilst dealing with directivity, as gain is the result of introducing directivity into the radiation pattern. However, it must be realised that when thinking of gain we must include directivity not only in the accepted sense of the word, but also directivity in the vertical plane (the angle of radiation and the shape of the lobe from the vertical viewpoint). As stated in an earlier article, it is possible to achieve again at long distances from an omnidirectional antenna; it follows, therefore, that if the vertical plane radiation pattern of a directional antenna varies with the height of the array, then the "DX Gain" of the array also varies with antenna height.

The gain of an antenna is usually expressed in terms of decibels, and the dB figure quoted is a comparison of the field strength produced by the antenna, compared to another antenna fed with same power—both measurements being made at the same distance, and in the antenna's favoured direction; the comparison is usually made with a half-wave antenna. Every increase of 3 dB means that the received power has been doubled. Hence if a directional antenna has a power gain of 6 dB, the power received in the receiving antenna in the comparison described above will be four times as great from the directional antenna than that received from the standard half-wave antenna.

To put antenna gain into some perspective, let us assume that we have erected a 3-element Yagi, and that its free space gain is around 7 dB—a typical figure. (6 dB is considered by common practice to be one 'S' point on reception, hence the free space gain of the array is a little over one 'S' point). Over a long path, such as from Europe into South America, a 3-element Yagi would be expected to display a gain of somewhat more than this—3 to 4 'S' points being a far more realistic figure; this leads the author to repeat his view that too much emphasis should not be placed on directivity and, hence, free-space gain. True, directivity does much to reduce QRM from unwanted directions, but this advantage should not be overstated: the most common complaint on the HF bands is that the DX stations do not hear us and a low angle of radiation—with or without directivity—is the most effective cure.

Summary

From the above, we should now understand how gain and directivity are achieved, and how the two properties are inter-related. It should also be clear that directivity is the major influence on gain when direct wave comparisons are made, but that wave angle has a greater influence where long distances are concerned. It is important to realise, therefore, that directivity and DX gain are not necessarily related, and we must decide right from the start which of these properties is the most important for the job in hand and how best we can achieve the desired effect.

to be continued

IMPROVING THE LINER-2 RECEIVE SECTION

P. L. NEWMAN, G8HUU

WHILST fully accepting that the Liner-2 is by today's standards rather limited in its usefulness, the author felt that its receiver could be much improved by little effort and cost. Recent QSO's on the subject have yielded many helpful hints and this is an amalgamation of those ideas with the author's own findings. It was thought that the bandpass-filter, L19-L20, adversely affected sensitivity and the installation of a more conventional input circuit would be beneficial.

The improvements are presented in five easy steps, although they represent a month of experimentation.

- (1) Remove Liner from its case and locate the receiver board underneath at the back; make a diagram of all connections to the board *prior* to removal.
- (2) Using a desoldering tool if possible, carefully remove the following components:—L19, L20, C81, C82, C83, R70, Tr12 and Tr13. Make direct replacement of Tr12 and Tr13 with Tr12_x and Tr13_x.
- (3) Solder L_x between the topside earth-land and the antenna input pin, connecting C_x in similar fashion. Take the tap on L_x to the point where C84 joins Gate 1 of Tr12_x. The receiver input circuit now looks like Fig. 1.
- (4) Re-install the board checking at all stages, switch on, and trim C_x (and if needed the tap on L_x), for best results.
- (5) Refer to *SWM* Sept. '76 and modify the noise-blanker as suggested in 'VHF Bands.' Some adjustment of the 15 μ F capacitor may be needed for best results.

Results

The result of this effort was spectacular! The Wrotham beacon was 3 S-points stronger, noise was not audibly worsened, and the receiver had a flatter response over the SSB segment. As to cross modulation, this did not seem to be affected and there are two other stations on SSB within a ½-mile of this QTH! Further work along these lines is in hand, and transmitter performance will, hopefully, also be examined for possible improvements.

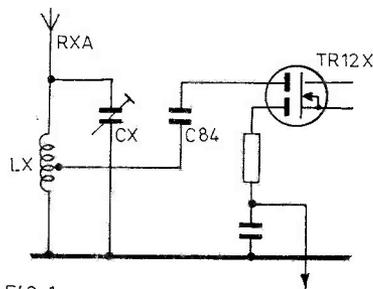


FIG. 1

C_x = 4.5-20 pF ceramic trimmer

L_x = 5 turns of 20 s.w.g. silver-plated wire, ¼ in. dia., spaced at wire diameter

Tr12_x,
Tr13_x = 40673

• • • SWL • • •

SHORT WAVE LISTENER FEATURE

By Justin Cooper

IN the years since your scribe came to the task of writing the "SWL" piece, one rarely recalls anyone indicating that they had built all their gear; on the other hand, it is rare for an advanced SWL station to have nothing home-brewed in the shack. There are those who say that no amateur station worth the name should contain anything "commercial"—but this writer has yet to hear one of these chaps define just what he *means* by 'homebrew'. If we take it to its logical conclusion, we should make all our capacitors, all our resistors, all our metalwork and slow-motion drives; indeed we need not buy anything—after all diodes are only clever versions of the old cat's-whisker, and as long ago as 1953 G3HMO described the manufacture of a transistor, and used these home-brew devices in a low-power rig. So—if you have your *Short Wave Magazine* back numbers to hand, and a lathe, a chemical workshop, a photographic darkroom, an infinity of time, and the financial resources to be able to acquire or make any tool required in order to make the components, then one could be said to be home-brewing. Anything less is clearly only a partly home-constructed job; and this is most definitely true of any station using valves if only because valve manufacture requires a hard vacuum to be generated.

One goes on to the chap who buys a box of bits—a kit—and assembles it to printed instructions, coming finally to the man who buys all his gear and moves it about on the operating table until he has come to what he feels to be the most efficient layout of the station. If home-brew is a magical thing which distinguishes the true amateur from the merely-an-operator imitation, would any one of our readers care to define where a line can be drawn so that we have to one side the true-blue, and to the other the completely non-U variety? He would be a fool who tries.

Similarly to try and equate good operating to CW, or to SSB, or to FM operators leads to a non-answer. A bad operator is so either because he doesn't know any better (which says his locals haven't taught him how), or he is a bad operator because of his nature, which is the result of heredity and/or upbringing.

However, since it is said that the onlooker sees most of the game, let us turn to the onlooker letters.

New Chums

A Bumper Bundle this time round. Top of the pile we have *J. Roberts (Birmingham)* who would like to see a tabulation of all the readers and their equipment against their HPX or countries score, which he feels would be of help to newcomers when it comes to choosing equipment. We doubt it, if only because an experienced SWL will get more out of, say, a simple direct-conversion receiver than a novice with a Sooper-Blooper 99. It's the bit between the headphones that matters!

J. Doughty (Birmingham) has an FRG-7 which since December 1977 has collected some 253 prefixes for a first entry—a score which would have been higher had there not been so many other calls on his time.

On to *K. E. Steele (Derby)* who is interested mainly in QSL's from DX he has heard and reported with his FR-50B.

Last time out R. Bithell was doubting his ability to get a "ticket" because of his age. Right back comes *G4AXQ* who was 74 when he decided to start RAE, back in 1971; he took the RAE and passed in December 1971, in time to be first licensed in February 1972. He first applied for a licence back in 1921 but was turned down under the rules of a half-century ago, and his first start as an SWL was back in 1912. So, let's hope R. Bithell gets his ticket, says *G4AXQ*—and we agree 100 per cent.

Next we have *C. I. Mobbs (Leeds)* who started with a home-brew single-conversion job, but then obtained an FRG-7 which he reckons to have improved the scoring rate. The aerial at the time of writing was 110 feet end-fed but a trapped dipole was actively being considered.

A nice conundrum is presented to us by *D. J. Langridge (Weymouth)* with his first list. It comes in the shape of a station signing CT3/P/OH2BC. Strictly speaking, *Rule 3* should be applied here, in which case it would count arbitrarily as CT2. Another puzzler was IN3LQB, not found in either Geoff Watts' *DX Prefix List*—but only because reader Langridge hasn't kept tabs on the updating of his list! IN3 is shown in an update as being Trentino, which lies almost due North of Verona, and on the border line.

P. Leather (Camberley) writes with a first entry, having been smitten with the SWL bug for a second time. Back in February he bought an FRG-7, and since then has put up a twenty-metre folded dipole in the loft, bent as necessary to get the ends in, which seems to work quite well on all the bands of interest.

Is there a club for SWL's, asks *D. Lightfoot (Cyprus)*. We believe there is a Cyprus Radio Club, and of course ISWL and RSGB both have thriving SWL sections. SWL Lightfoot is using a Joystick in conjunction with the FRG-7.

We have just a list from *S. Farkas (Birmingham)*, to bring him to the bottom of the 1978 Table.

J. Nicol (South Croxton) recently retired through ill-health; but a son-in-law with a "ticket" (and an understanding wife) resulted in a shack in the "utility room" of his house, a trapped dipole about 110 feet long running N-S at about 35 feet, plus some 200 feet of end-fed long-wire running E-W and rather lower. The receiver is an FRG7. Looking ahead a bit, RAE is envisaged in the shape of the December examination.

After a break of well over 25 years, *B. L. Henderson (Chetnole, Sherborne)* has returned to the game with a Drake SSR-1, and wound up some 75 prefixes in ten days. Brian asks for a clarification of *Rule 1*, covering the frequent case where one can hear only one end of the contact. As far as HPX is concerned, you must hear the station for which the prefix is claimed, being implicit that you can't claim the prefix just because you hear the station being called. We could add that many entrants add a bit of spice by not claiming anything until they can

identify both ends and log them, so that their entry lists contain all the details of the QSO's; but we don't insist on that degree of thoroughness, only that the station holding a prefix must have been heard before that prefix could be claimed. Otherwise, particularly with DX-peditions such as the recent Clipperton effort, you could be claiming it without ever hearing it; J.C. himself sat down to log Clipperton, well knowing that it was there somewhere, and heard the Clipperton *callsign* a few hundred times before he actually located it under the pile-up.

J. Timms (London N.4) uses a Joystick system with a Kyo Interceptor Type KTR1662 which has eight bands down to 21 MHz; so some Top Band nets are listened to, and CW on the other bands covered. John wants to know where he can obtain a circuit diagram of his receiver; we would suggest for a start the reference section of the local public library, where they usually either hold, or have access to, a set of service sheets or the bound equivalents. It won't be possible to take them away, but the library will be able to provide copies for a few pence. If that line fails, the next one is to advertise for a copy of one, or even to write to the makers.

Now to D. G. Sim (Southampton) who has been on with an HRO-5 fed through a preselector from a multi-band dipole. Reader Sim mentions the problem of not being able to separate stations with the HRO; bandspread is plenty good enough on an HRO with the bandspread coils, so the problem is one of *selectivity*, which can be defined as the ability to separate signals which are using frequencies very close together (whereas bandspread is best regarded as a means to slow the tuning rate down to a more suitable degree for the task in hand). Improving bandspread won't improve selectivity one iota, but on the other hand if you make a considerable improvement in selectivity you may well find so much more in the way of signals that you want to add more bandspread. Selectivity in the HRO-5 was by way of a single crystal with phasing, which is at best a design which is more useful on CW than on SSB—don't forget the HRO was designed back in the mid-thirties! The writer would be rather inclined to try the effect of either adding a 455 kHz mechanical filter, or of changing the existing single-crystal set-up to a half-lattice. If you can lay hands on one, a good read of the chapter on Crystal Filters in the wartime or pre-war RSGB *Radio Communication Handbook* would put you in line with the thought being pursued in those days, and you can then step forward to a modern book with much more of an idea of how to make things better than they were. History is always valuable if we ever want to learn wisdom; all the same mistakes have been made before!

G. Moody (Stockton-on-Tees) started with an air-band receiver, and progressed from there; he now has a DX-160 into which he can put a *Microwave Modules* two-metre converter. Aerials include a four-element quad, four-element Yagi, a "slim-jim" all for two metres, along with 14/21/28 MHz dipoles in the loft and a 132-foot wire bent into a 30-by-15 foot garden—oh, yes, and a car-radio aerial which uses the VHF Yagi as a sort of ground-plane (which, being in essence a vertical, has the low-angle properties which help to get rid of the continental interference).

ANNUAL HPX LADDER

Starting date, January 1, 1978

WL	PREFIXES	SWL	PREFIXES
G. W. Waddell (Herne Bay)	499	C. I. Mobbs (Leeds)	334
G. Brazil (Dublin)	499	P. Sharpe (London W.2)	316
R. E. Thomas (Corwen)	495	D. G. Sim (Southampton)	311
P. Leather (Camberley)	457	Mrs. J. Brooks	
K. Piper (Bognor Regis)	449	(Loughborough)	304
J. Nicol (South Croxton)	431	K. M. Rogers (Lutterworth)	282
D. J. Byers (London N.7)	429	J. Doughty (Birmingham 44)	253
R. Jacobs (Margate)	423	S. Farkas (Birmingham)	204
D. Lightfoot (BFPO 58)	355	G. Moody	
N. Rimmer (Port Erin)	342	(Stockton-on-Tees)	204

200 Prefixes must have been heard for an entry to be made, all heard since January 1, 1978. See also HPX Rules.

We have two letters from R. Jacobs (Margate); Bob has an HAC T-Twin transistor receiver which came as a kit for a tenner, plus a twenty-metre dipole surrounded by buildings. Chasing the short-wave BC stations was an interest prior to the amateur-bands listening, so experience has been gained to help the score along. Bob got in a tangle over the AA prefixes being used by the Americans, his copy of Geoff Watts' *Prefix List* not taking into account the uses of these prefixes after the Bi-Centennial Year. It seems that the running out of W/K calls with two-letter suffixes has been the problem, plus the explosion and subsequent fall-off of CB which brought in an increased number of amateur licences as a spin-off; so a complete new block of calls now come into play, and several changes are also made, or in the pipeline, to the U.S. possessions.

D. J. Byers (London N.7) bought an FRG-7 on April 1, which is used with an end-fed wire, although at the time of his letter he had just obtained a *G-Whip* tri-bander. He lives in the third floor of a block of flats. Other interests include the study of Ancient Egypt, stamp collecting, Kendo, and Origami, not to mention taking a course at the Open University. Dennis doesn't just dabble at any of them—he has appeared in the 'Mastermind' series answering questions on Egyptology, and teaches Origami. He, like so many of us, is most put out by the amateur transmitter habit of gabbling callsigns regardless of the poor SWL trying to get copy through heavy European QRM!

Others

R. Barker (Workshop) duly finished his modifications to the FRG-7, and his article on them appears in this issue. On a different tack entirely, Ron has taken the trouble to resonate his indoor aerials properly, and he has been surprised at the amount of pruning the old GDO has indicated to be needful. At a tangent again, Ron noticed the modification by D. A. Robinson which we ran in the column last time, and thinks the scheme could well be applied to the FRG-7, which goes about 100 kHz per dial revolution in the standard form. No doubt this is made more noticeable on Ron's FRG-7 just because improvement in selectivity results in the need to tune more slowly and carefully lest one of the Wanted Ones be missed altogether.

In *Crawley*, D. L. Hill has been neglecting his CW in favour of SSB—he miscopied "VR6PC" under a pile-up one morning, without realising he had in fact managed to hear VR6TC, Tom Christian, direct descendant of the

Otherwise, one will never get the best out of the expensive receiver, simply because one will not know the "tricks of the trade" which one is forced to resort to with a simpler receiver—even using design defects to advantage. For example, it is a fair certainty in this day and age that none of the top-price receivers have oscillators that shift with changes to the RF Gain, but on a simple receiver it isn't unknown for it to be used as a last little tweak to extract the wanted signal.

A line from *S. Foster (Metheringham)* indicates that he has been more active of late, and he has ZS3WBC for Walvis Bay QSL'd, as is VK9NI on Norfolk Is. YIIBGD is not yet in the log, but the Clipperton expedition is, and Stew is patiently awaiting the verification. In all, some 30 prefixes are noted, which is quite a lot to find at the top of the tree.

Luckily for *P. L. Shakespeare (Foulness)* the ground has been pretty muddy, so gardening is out and listening is in—the more so since an FRG-7 has been bought from *Amateur Radio Exchange* in Ealing, all nice with digital readout—goes OK on the old long-wire, and only needs one hand to drive it rather than the two-handed work with the old one—so the next move will be some dipoles to feed it into.

D. W. Waddell (Herne Bay) noticed lots of CW stations calling "CQ M Test" and wonders whether it was some sort of mobile contest—no, just a common-or-garden variety of CW contest involving the Common Market countries. A beef concerns those operators who send interminable CQ's but don't seem to consider sending their own callsign to be important! These have always been with us, sad to say, and nothing seems to make them realise how just plain daft such a call is; the writer makes it a rule never to work such stations, because it is a dead certainty that they won't be at all DX'y—if they were, a short CQ would set up a string of contacts or even a pile-up.

K. Piper (Bognor Regis) found his AR88D too far gone to restore, so he still uses the home-brew direct-conversion receiver which gives coverage of 14 and 21 MHz only; however, *Ambit International* have indicated that an AM/FM/SSB module will be available in the summer so some construction work may be in order then to make the basic receiver double-conversion and varicap-diode tuned.

A most interesting long letter from *P. Rooney (Liverpool 4)* covers all sorts of topics. From it we must take one small extract, which is that Philip has an FR-50B, which he was told at the time of purchasing was a bit deaf on Ten. J.C. doesn't personally have any knowledge of this, but a look at the book of words should yield some figures for comparison between, say, 14 and 28 MHz bands. This will establish whether there is a basic weakness; if there is, then a pre-selector and an attenuator are in order, if not then a thorough re-alignment looks to be the answer. It is true, though, that a lot of the older receivers were a little sad on 28 MHz as compared with 14 MHz, due to the valve types used. However, that being said, the modern all-transistor box is much more prone to overload on any band, which is just as bad a fault but a bit more widespread in its effects! Of course, a good start would be to remove the valves ahead of the mixer and the mixer, and fit new, known-make good ones. Beware of the "cheap" valves

as they may not be new, and there is no doubt that the noise from any valve rises quite rapidly in early life, which can be a nuisance on a quiet band such as Ten. Transistors do not normally become noisier with age unless they are clobbered by oversize signals or by big "spikes" on the HT rail, neither of which should happen in an SWL set-up.

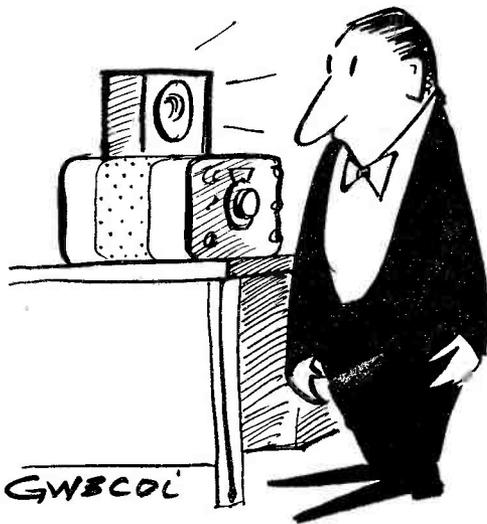
Thanks to the "spring" weather, *E. W. Robinson (Bury St. Edmunds)* has been able to spare time from gardening while the rain has been falling and so he had quite a bit of time to play wireless. The prize of the month was most definitely YIIBGD, who was finally identified for sure after an hour of steady listening through the pile-up.

Other Letters

These have been from: *R. Towlson, Nottingham; A. Rimmer (I.o.M.); S. Bowen, Kippax; K. Kniveton, Kingswinford; D. A. Robinson, Felixstowe; L. Stockwell, Grays; M. Rodgers, Harwood; M. C. P. Bennett, Datchet; K. A. Burch, Plymouth; J. H. Sparkes, Trowbridge; B. F. Hughes, Worcester; R. Shilcock, Kingswinford; M. Law, Chesterfield; G. Brazil, Dublin and Mr. and Mrs. Jane of East Looe.* To all these, thanks for your entries, and be assured they are read with as much interest as those which appear in the body of the piece—if only the Editor would give us a bit more space!

Finale

That's the lot for this time; for next, the deadline is July 13, to arrive, addressed as ever to "SWL", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.



"... interested to hear you operated in Antarctica for a long time, OM ..."

SWITCHED SELECTIVITY FOR THE YAESU-MUSEN FRG-7 RECEIVER

IMPROVING THE PERFORMANCE
OF AN ALREADY-GOOD
GENERAL-COVERAGE RECEIVER

R. BARKER

AFTER years of short wave listening on the amateur bands using a home-built six band (160 to 10 metres) crystal controlled converter into what must be one of the most modified of R.1155's (details of which would fill a whole issue of *Short Wave Magazine*), the decision was made in the summer of 1977 to get up to date with an all-transistor communications receiver. The R.1155 rig had performed remarkably well and although it had a built-in output stage, the power supply, converter and speaker were all separate units, all showing their age and making up a major eyesore in the corner of the dining-room—which resulted in regular outbursts of audio frequency QRM from the XYL.

Of the available new equipment the Yaesu Musen FRG-7 appeared to offer the best specification within the price range which could be considered, although there were reservations about the suitability of a single-selectivity receiver for all modes of operation under the prevailing crowded band conditions. Despite these reservations an FRG-7 was purchased in June 1977.

It very soon became apparent that the circuit of the FRG-7 was something of a contradiction, although it must be said at the start that within its price range the FRG-7 is a superb general coverage receiver with some very sophisticated circuitry: the Wadley triple-mix drift cancelling loop front-end gives a standard of frequency stability and calibration accuracy which up to a few years ago would have been available only on exotic professional general coverage receivers such as the Racal RA-17, or on equipment of restricted frequency coverage, for example amateur bands only, using crystal controlled converters into a tunable IF operating on a frequency in the 2 to 4 MHz range. The dual gate Mosfet RF stage gives excellent signal-to-noise characteristics and the input incorporates two levels of attenuation. There are no image problems and after an initial short warm up period the receiver is extremely stable, SSB signals held exactly in tune apparently indefinitely.

There is, however, one major deficiency in the FRG-7 for amateur band use and this is where the contradiction arises; the IF bandwidth is much too wide for satisfactory reception of SSB signals on the crowded amateur bands. The specified bandwidth is ± 3 kHz which is obtained by a ceramic filter operating at 455 kHz immediately after the final mixer. In the writer's receiver the bandwidth is more like ± 4.5 kHz but with an excellent shape factor which makes the receiver very good for medium and short wave AM Broadcast reception but is just not acceptable for serious amateur band listening.

One effect of this excess of bandwidth, apart from the obvious one of the inability to reject adjacent channel

QRM, was that SSB signals could be tuned with the 'Mode Switch' in either USB or LSB positions on all of the amateur bands from 160 to 10 metres. Another effect was that when the receiver was tuned to a weak signal, a strong signal separated from the wanted signal by a frequency greater than that of the audio frequency response of the AF stages (and therefore inaudible), could activate the AGC and 'S' meter and reduce the gain of the receiver to the point where the weak signal would become unreadable; in fact, one could never be sure that the 'S' meter reading related to the signal being received. Adjustment of the BFO to frequencies corresponding to 20dB down the skirt of the selectivity response, and with the tone switch in the 'Low' position, gave some improvement in signal readability under crowded band conditions, particularly on 80 metres, but it was evident that only by very substantially reducing the bandwidth could good SSB performance be realised. It seems strange that *Yaesu Musen* should have chosen not to include separate IF filters for SSB and AM even as an optional extra in a receiver which is otherwise so suitable for amateur band work and has been extensively advertised for this purpose. (It is interesting to note that two other receivers in a similar price range, the Drake SSR-1 and the Trio R-300 both incorporate separate selectivity elements for SSB and AM, although the writer has no operating experience with either receiver).

This situation obviously posed a major problem with three possible options:—

- (a) To continue to use the FRG-7 as it was.
- (b) To trade-in or sell and obtain a more selective receiver.
- (c) To modify the FRG-7 to give the correct bandwidth for the mode of operation in use.

Option (a) was dismissed. Consideration was given to option (b), but taking account of all the excellent features of the FRG-7 other than inadequate selectivity for good SSB reception, and the possibility of having to spend a substantial amount of money to obtain something which taken overall might not be much better, resulted in a lengthy study being given to option (c).

It is an unfortunate fact that modification of equipment has a deleterious effect on resale or trade-in value even when the modification results in improvement: this must be taken into account when dealing with equipment worth well in excess of £100. It was decided, therefore, that any modifications would have to be readily reversible, that the work must involve no drilling of any part of the receiver and an absolute minimum of alteration to the existing wiring so that the receiver could be completely restored to mint condition should the need arise. A method of achieving the required performance with inthese constraints was worked out and is described below.

The Circuit

The first consideration was the choice of SSB bandwidth and the method of obtaining it. It was decided that the SSB filter should have a bandwidth in the range 2.0 to 2.5 kHz with a shape factor (6dB to 60dB) of 2 or better if possible. A study of the advertisements of UK suppliers at that time revealed nothing suitable for use at 455 kHz; the obvious choice was a Collins mechanical filter but these are not readily available in the UK

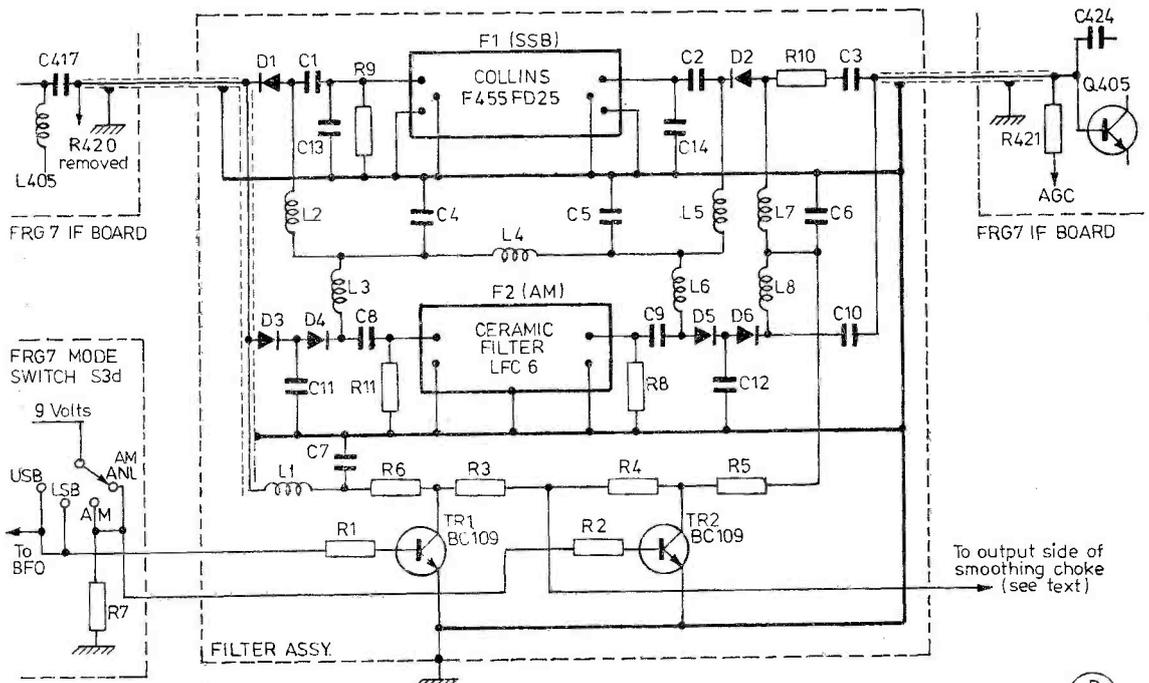


FIG. 1 CIRCUIT OF FILTER SUB-ASSEMBLY AND CONNECTIONS TO FRG7

D
181

and a study of the 'small ads.' over two or three months produced nothing. Undaunted, the London Office of the Collins Radio Company was contacted which resulted in directions to their UK agents for Mechanical Filters—*G. A. Stanley Palmer Limited*, Elmbridge Works, Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey Trading Estate, Surrey, KT8 0UR. This company was contacted and they were very helpful, providing a copy of the Collins Mechanical Filter Catalogue and prices for the particular filters which were appropriate to this application. After considerable soul searching the decision was taken to purchase a Type F455 FD25 at a cost of £50 plus VAT. Collins' specification for this filter quotes a minimum 3dB bandwidth of 2.5 kHz with a maximum 60dB bandwidth of 6.5 kHz, but typically the shape factor is claimed to be better than that indicated by the above limiting values at 2-to-1; better filters are available from Collins but at even higher prices. (It is ironic that since purchasing this Collins filter, a 2.1 kHz Toko mechanical filter is being offered in the UK by *Ambit International*, 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex for about £10!).

The next consideration was whether to retain the existing ± 4.5 kHz ceramic filter for AM or to incorporate a filter having the specified ± 3 kHz bandwidth. In view of the fact that the receiver is used almost entirely for SSB work and that the existing filter gave good Broadcast reception there seemed little point in changing it, and so it was retained.

Switching of the two filters is accomplished electronically by means of IN4148 silicon switching diodes, and

the circuit is shown in Fig. 1. These diodes have a resistance of about 20 ohms when forward biased and conducting a few milliamps, but when reverse biased they have a resistance of hundreds of megohms. A study of Fig. 1 shows that the diodes are in series with the filters but are polarised in one direction for the SSB filter and in the other direction for the AM filter; the remainder of the circuit is merely to bias the diodes to channel the signal through the required filter. Consideration was given to biasing the diodes directly from the 9 volt BFO supply on the FRG-7 mode switch (S3d) but this could not have been achieved without substantial modification to the switch wiring. It was decided, therefore, to make use of a pair of switching transistors operating directly from the BFO on/off switch wafer of the mode switch (S3d). A pair of BC109 or equivalent transistors are used, and this is advantageous in that the additional current requirement from the 9 volt double-stabilised supply is only 0.2mA—thus eliminating any possibility of overloading the 9 volt supply which also powers both VFO's and the 1 MHz crystal oscillator (which if it did occur would almost certainly lead to stability and calibration problems). The main current source for the circuit is taken directly from the 13.5 volt output of the power supply which can readily cope with the extra 20mA required.

For those readers who are unfamiliar with transistor and diode switching, the following explains the exact operation of the circuit: when the mode switch is set in either of the SSB positions the base of TR1 draws about 0.2mA from the 9 volt supply through the 47K

resistor, R1; the collector to emitter resistance of TR1 drops to a very low level and draws about 20mA through R3 and the voltage on the collector is very low; the base of TR2 is earthed through the 3.3K resistor, R7, in the FRG-7 and in this condition is non-conducting between collector and emitter. Thus a current of about 2mA flows through R4, R5, L7, D2, L5, L4, L2, D1, L1, R6 and then to earth through TR1; D1 and D2 are therefore forward biased and offer a low resistance to the signal which passes through D1, C1, F1, C2, D2, R10 and C3. With this arrangement the diode pairs D3, D4 and D5, D6 are each reverse biased by about 0.75 volts and the high resistance cuts off the signal path through F2. With the mode switch in either of the AM positions the situation is reversed, TR1 is cut off, TR2 is conducting and a current of about 2mA flows through R3, R6, L1, D3, D4, L3, L4, L6, D5, D6, L8, R5 and to earth through TR2. Thus D3, D4, D5 and D6 are forward biased and provide a signal path through D3, D4, C8, F2, C9, D5, D6 and C10; D1 and D2 are reverse biased and block the signal path through F1. The 10mH RF chokes provide a low resistance DC path, having a very high impedance at the signal frequency, and stray coupling is eliminated by the 0.1 μ F, decoupling capacitors C7, C4, C5 and C6.

Collins mechanical filters require to be terminated by specific values of resonating capacitance and load resistance which for the F455 FD25 are 510pF \pm 5 per cent and 2K \pm 5 per cent on both input and output; on the input side these requirements are met by C13 and R9. The output of the 2SK19GR JFET final mixer stage in the FRG-7, Q402, is designed to match the 1.5K resistor R420 on the input side of the ceramic filter. No matching problems were envisaged from increasing the value to 2K for the mechanical filter and none were met in practice. At the output end of the mechanical filter the capacitor C14 presented no problems but the input resistance of Q405, the 2SC372Y silicon bipolar transistor first 455 kHz IF amplifier, was estimated to be very much less than 2K, though the writer was not in a position to make an exact evaluation. Taking account of the 100 ohms of un-decoupled resistance in the emitter earth return, it was estimated that the input resistance would be in the region of 300 ohms. This meant including a series resistance, R10, in the output which should have a value of 1.7K if the above assumptions are correct, but the nearest value to hand was 1.5K which has proved satisfactory as will be explained later.

The terminations for the ceramic filter presented no problems as they could be exactly the same as in the unmodified receiver; that is 1.5K, R11 on the input side and straight into the base of Q405 on the output side. Because the coupling from the output of the ceramic filter to Q405 is through capacitors in the modification and DC coupled in the FRG-7, a 20K resistor R8 is used as a precaution against any possible problems were this termination to be left floating; double diodes with 5pF earthing capacitors are used for switching the ceramic filter to eliminate any possible capacitive coupling effects when the diodes are reverse biased—which could conceivably spoil the SSB performance by strong signals within the passband of the ceramic filter bypassing the mechanical filter. This could be an

unnecessary refinement, single diodes not having been tried, but the cost is negligible and it was considered prudent to design them in from the start. The 10mH RF chokes are Toko type 8RB miniature inductors available from *Ambit International*. The 0.1 μ F capacitors are disc ceramic, or "humbug" types, and with the exception of R3 and R4 (which are $\frac{1}{2}$ W rating) all the remaining resistors are $\frac{1}{4}$ W. The total cost of the parts, not including the Collins filter, was about £3.

Construction

The circuit was built on a piece of 0.1in. pitch *Veroboard*, 5.2in. x 2.6in., and the layout is shown in Fig. 2; all the unused conductors on the *Veroboard* are earthed. If for some reason a reader should wish to modify the layout, for example to use components already to hand which differ in size from those shown there should be no problems. The important point is that there should be an absolute minimum of coupling between input and output; Collins quote a stopband rejection of better than 90dB for their filters and stray coupling could lead to deterioration of this characteristic.

It is suggested that the circuit board be completed except for the insertion of the ceramic filter, F2, so that the FRG-7 remains operational whilst construction is in progress. The pin spacing on the Collins mechanical filter and on the Toko RF chokes match exactly the 0.1in. pitch of the *Veroboard* and construction should present no problems. Having completed the board apart from F2, attach both screened leads and the three other leads allowing a generous length in each case.

There is plenty of space within the FRG-7 to locate the board and the positioning will depend to some extent on personal preference. In the writer's receiver the facility for operation from internal dry batteries is not needed since in the event of power cuts or requirement for portable operation, the 12 volt supply would be provided externally from the car battery; the plastic battery holders were removed from their sub-chassis which then provided an ideal position for the *Veroboard* sub-assembly. For anyone wishing to retain the internal battery facility the most obvious alternative is to mount the sub-assembly on the back panel behind the RF unit (PB1526); longer leads would be required, but it must be stressed that the system has not been tried in this position.

Assuming the internal battery facility is not required, remove the battery sub-chassis and unplug the lead; remove the plastic battery holders and the socket from the sub-chassis. Cut and drill a piece of 20 s.w.g., or similar aluminium to the dimensions shown in Fig. 3; fix $\frac{5}{16}$ in. 6BA countersunk screws to each of the four corner holes, and then attach the aluminium plate to the side of the battery sub-chassis nearest the outside of the receiver using the same screws and screwing into the same holes as those used to secure the plastic battery holder. This completes the work which can be done with the receiver operational.

Remove the FRG-7 from its case and un-solder the battery plug leads from their connections on the external battery socket, J5, on the rear panel (take note of how these wires were connected in case reconnection is required at some future date). With the aid of the FRG-7 Manual locate the ceramic filter and the 1.5K resistor,

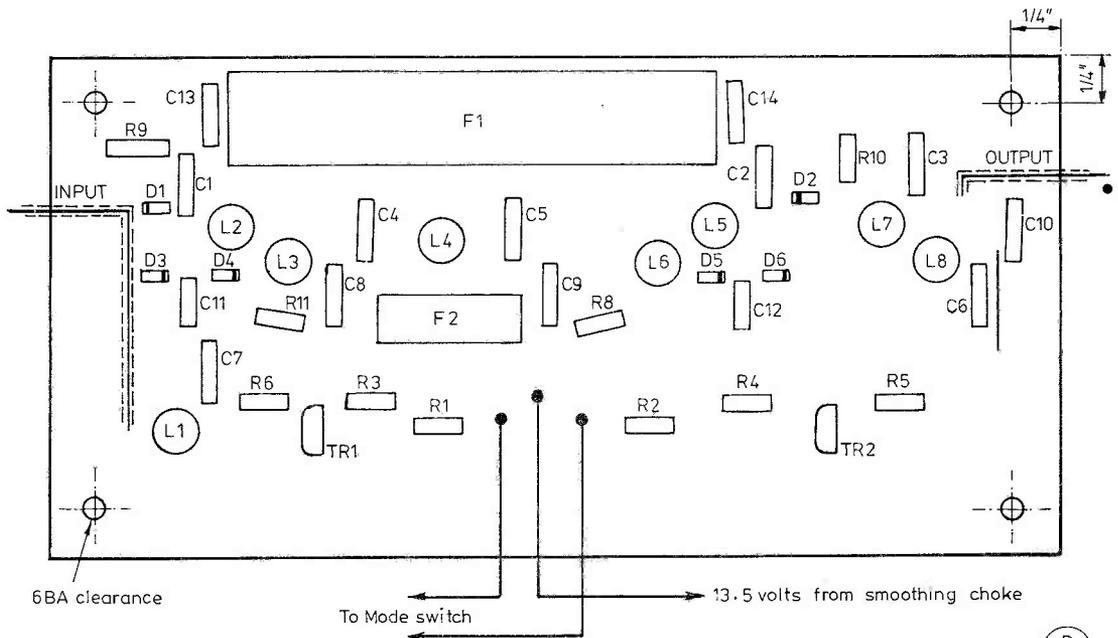


FIG. 2 COMPONENT LAYOUT ON VEROBOARD

R420, on the IF board (PB1528) and identify their connections on the underside; the filter has five connections to the board (only three are shown on the FRG-7 circuit diagram) and its removal requires some care. In the writer's case, this was accomplished by using the outer wires taken from very fine screened lead liberally coated with a non-corrosive flux, to blot up the solder from each connection using a soldering iron with a very fine bit. The filter could then be just lifted out. Alternatively, a proprietary de-soldering product or a solder sucker could be used, but on no account try to tackle the job with a soldering iron too large for fine printed circuit work. Removal of R420 should present no problems.

Insert the ceramic filter into its position on the Veroboard panel maintaining the same input/output configuration as in the FRG-7. This will require a bit of coaxing since the pin spacing on the filter does not exactly match the 0.1in. pitch of the Veroboard, and an enlarged hole is required for the filter case earthing tag which must be connected. Secure the panel to the four 6BA screws on the aluminium plate using nuts on both sides, making sure that the Collins filter is at the top as shown in the photograph and that there is adequate clearance between the conductor side of the Veroboard and the aluminium plate.

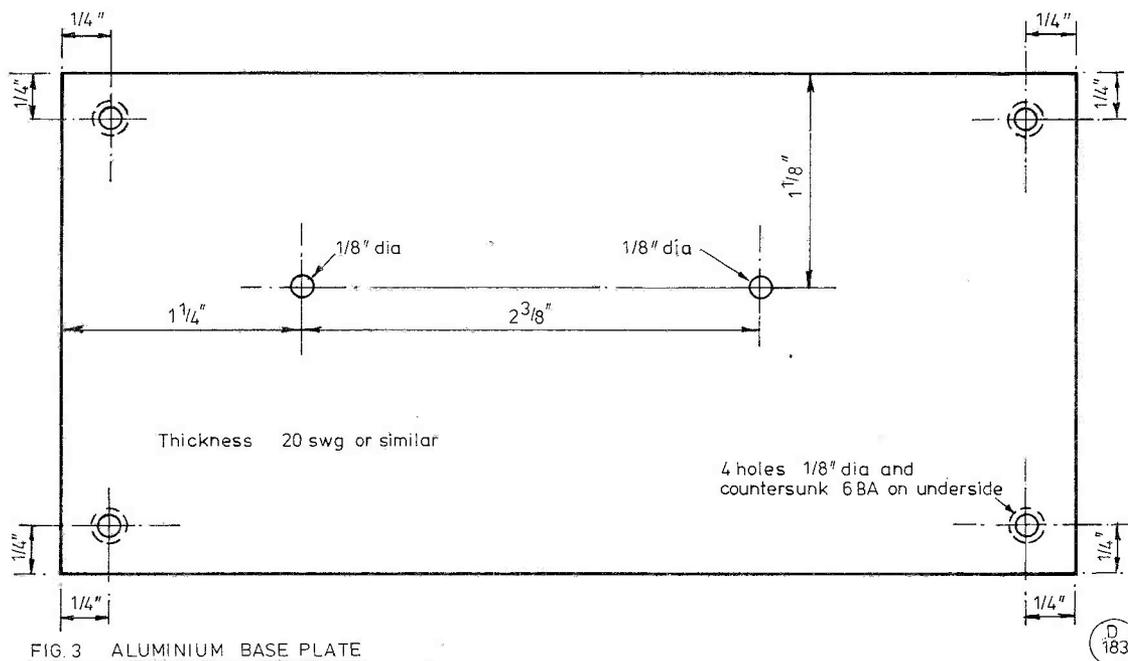
All that now remains to be done is to make the five connections to the wiring of the FRG-7. Trim the input screened lead to length and prepare the ends for connecting to the IF board; the lead goes in on the top side of the board into the holes which were originally the input side of the ceramic filter (that is, the left side looking at the top of the board from the front of the receiver).

The inner of the screened lead goes to the front hole and the screen to the rear hole, and it is vital that only the absolute minimum of inner lead be exposed. Similarly, connect the output screened lead which also goes in on the top side of the board into the holes which were originally the output side of the ceramic filter; these are at the right hand side, with procedure as before. It is desirable that both leads be no longer than is necessary, and that they do not come into close contact). Take the three remaining leads to the underside of the chassis through the grommetted hole originally occupied by the internal battery wires; now make the connections to the BFO wafer of the mode switch (S3d) taking care to ensure that they are the correct way round. The connection for the lead from TR2 is readily identified by the 3.3K resistor, R7, which goes from the switch to an earth point on the IF board. The lead from TR1 goes to the switch terminals carrying an orange lead (in the writer's receiver) to the IF board and the connection is most readily made at the IF board end. The main power lead from the junction of R3 and R4 goes to the output

Table of Values

Fig. 1

R1, R2 = 47K	C1 to C10 = 0.1 μF
R3, R4 = 680R	C11, C12 = 5 pF
R5, R6 = 2K2	C13, C14 = 510 pF
R7 = 3K3	C417 = 0.01 μF
R8 = 20K	C424 = 1 pF
R9 = 2K	L1 to L8 = 10 mH
R10, R11 = 1K5	L405 = 1 mH
R420 = 1K5	D1 to D6 = 1N4148
R421 = 220K	



side of the smoothing choke which is mounted under the chassis. The output terminal is the one on the right looking from the front, which has a grey lead (in the writer's receiver) going to the underside of TP407 on the IF board; the connection could be made to TP407 if preferred. Position these wires tidily and secure to the existing harnesses at appropriate points.

Setting-up and Operation

Make a final check on the connections, and with the receiver still out of its case plug in and switch on. Check with a voltmeter that the switching transistors are operating correctly. The following readings should be obtained on the collectors:—

Mode Switch Setting	TR1	TR2
USB/LSB	0.2	12 volts
AM/AM ANL	12	0.2 volts

Assuming these are correct set the 'Mode Switch' to the AM position and plug in the aerial; the receiver should perform exactly as before the modification. Disconnect the aerial. (For SSB reception it will be necessary to retune the BFO). A signal generator is not required, though one could be used if preferred. For setting up without a signal generator set the preselector bandwidth

to either of positions B, C and D (the position of the preselector tuning control is irrelevant). Tuning the receiver to 1000 kHz should give a signal of S9—plus from the receiver's 1 MHz crystal oscillator; with the Mode Switch in the LSB position, tune the main dial down in frequency until the signal drops by about 20dB below the maximum reading obtained and adjust the core of T406 to give zero beat. Turn the Mode Switch to USB and retune the main dial up in frequency through the peak response until the signal drops to about 20dB below maximum, and adjust TC404 to zero beat. The adjustment of TC404 for USB will be found to affect the LSB tuning so it is necessary to repeat these adjustments until zero beat is obtained at the required positions in both cases.

The insertion loss of the Collins filter was found to be 2 or 3dB greater than that of the ceramic filter in the FRG-7 as measured by the 'S' meter on the signal from the 1 MHz crystal oscillator; in practice the loss of 2 or 3dB of gain is not of significance. To obtain precise bandwidth response curves would require equipment not available to the writer, but with care a useful assessment can be made using the dial calibration of the FRG-7, the signal from the internal 1 MHz crystal oscillator and

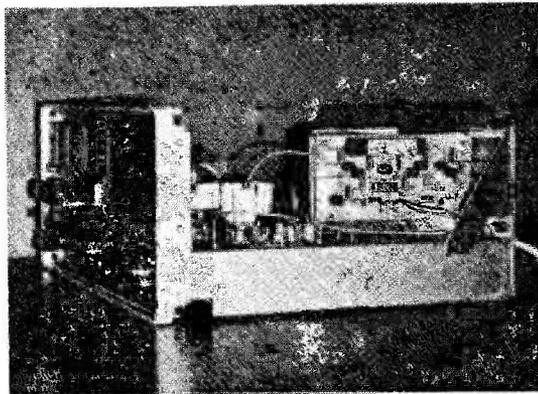


Fig. 4. The filter sub-assembly installed in the receiver, mounted on the battery sub-chassis after removal of the battery holders. With the exception of C14, all the components are visible and can be identified by referring to Fig. 2.

the 'S' meter. By this method the mechanical filter appeared to have an almost ripple-free response of about 2.5 kHz, thus confirming that both input and output terminations for resistance and capacitance are correct. It is a feature of Collins mechanical filters that if they are incorrectly terminated in either resonating capacitance or load resistance, they exhibit substantial passband ripple as well as deterioration of selectivity characteristics. In the writer's receiver when set up as previously described for tuning the BFO, the 'S' meter peaks at 15dB over S9 with the Mode Switch in the SSB position; the frequency difference between the dial settings at which the signal drops to strength 'O' on the 'S' meter on both sides of the passband is 4 kHz (as near as can be read on the FRG-7 dial), and this is indicative of a standard of performance for the mechanical filter well in excess of the minimum specified by the manufacturer. The equivalent figures for the ceramic filter obtained in the same way are 9 kHz between the 6dB points and 12 kHz between the points taking the 'S' meter to zero.

On the air, the improvement in SSB reception under crowded band conditions can only be described as staggering. This was the writer's first experience of using a receiver with a really excellent selectivity characteristic, and the overall cost of the modification (almost £58) is considered to be worth every penny. For an FRG-7 owner wanting to improve his receiver, the improvement of selectivity would seem to be of much higher priority than that of digital frequency readout which, whilst admittedly improving the accuracy of frequency measurement very substantially, does nothing to improve the readability of a DX signal struggling against European QRM. With the availability now of the Toko mechanical filter at about £10 including its matching transformers, it should be possible to make the FRG-7 very much more suitable for SSB reception using essentially the same circuit as that described here for a total cost of under £15. Having no experience of the Toko filter the author is reluctant to suggest circuitry for its use; however, mere substitution in the circuit described, but without

C13, R9, C14 and R10, should provide satisfactory operation. On the other hand, having now put in a good many hours of listening using the Collins filter, there is no hesitation in recommending it despite the availability of the very much cheaper product.

Apart from the improvement in the readability of signals under crowded band conditions, the reduced bandwidth appears to have reduced background noise under quiet band conditions. This is not to say that there has been any improvement in the inherent noise figure of the receiver (which the writer has always found more than adequate since plugging in the aerial always leads to an increase in noise level even under dead band conditions on 10, 15 or 20 metres) but there has been a definite improvement in signal-to-noise ratio under operating conditions. One feature of the FRG-7 is that on a quiet band signals can be of "armchair" copy whilst being too weak to override the AGC delay and give no 'S' meter reading. The view is held that any signal which is 100 per cent readable should give a reading on the 'S' meter, but with the FRG-7 signals can be readability '5' and strength '0'—and this has been more so with the improved noise characteristics, resulting from the narrower bandwidth and increased insertion loss of the Collins filter. For this reason it would appear that the FRG-7 would benefit from another AGC controlled IF stage immediately following the filter, and it is the intention to experiment on this eventually. For the time being, however, the novelty of having a highly selective receiver has still to wear off and time spent with the soldering iron is listening time wasted!

In conclusion, although this article has been written specifically around the FRG-7, there must be many other 455 kHz IF receivers in the hands of SWL's, valve or transistor, which are lacking in selectivity and which could make use of this circuit or something very similar. Anyone with such a receiver would be well rewarded for the trouble and expense of the modification though, as already stated, if the equipment is of substantial value be careful to make any modifications in such a way as they can be taken out and the equipment restored to mint condition should resale or trade-in be required.

Subscription rate to
Short Wave Magazine
is £5.50
for a year of twelve
issues, post paid

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD.
34 HIGH STREET,
WELWYN, HERTS AL6 9EQ

A SIMPLE SOLAR RADIO-TELESCOPE

AN AID TO PROPAGATION STUDIES

C. J. REED, G8MFP

If you have a quiet and sensitive receiver which is either out of use or only used for a small proportion of the time, a simple set-up will enable the sun's noise output to be monitored. For this purpose quite a simple aerial can be used, either commercial or home brewed, *see* Fig. 1. A two-metre ground-plane aerial is fed into a VHF converter, the output of which is attached to the receiver proper. From the receiver output is taken either to a tape-recorder (an old reel-to-reel machine with long-play take run at its slowest speed will give a few hours of recording time) or to a pen-recorder. Normally a pen recorder will require that a DC amplifier be used to feed the AGC output from the receiver.

Clearly with the tape-recorder system there will be loss of much of the information as the method does not have a wide enough bandwidth to cope with the "white noise" of the sun. However, it can still be of considerable interest.

Choice of the frequency to monitor depends on many variables, such as what's available in the shack, what the local QRM situation is like both as to local stations and electrical noises; but in general one could use 28-30 MHz or, best of all, a signal around 150 MHz where the solar noise is at its maximum. Other choices are 144 MHz (especially if a good two-metre converter is lying spare), 135-137 MHz, 408-410 MHz (the international radio astronomy band), or 430-431 MHz. If you stick to the bottom 100 kHz of two-metres, all of these frequencies should be pretty clear of radio traffic and other man-made noises.

The receiver should always use the wide-bandwidth position of the selectivity switch, if there is one. So far all is plain sailing, but now we come to the interesting bit.

Aerials can be either fixed or tracking. Let us consider a fixed aerial first; this can consist of a dipole, colinear, Yagi, or even a ground-plane, tuned "on the nose" for your selected frequency. The prime require-

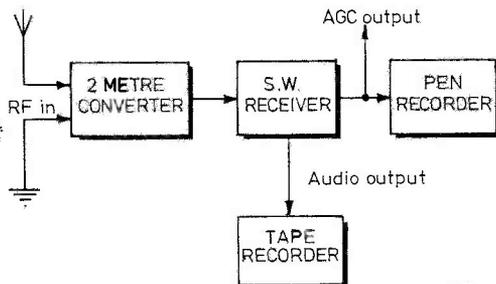


Fig.1 FULL POWER RADIO TELESCOPE

D
205

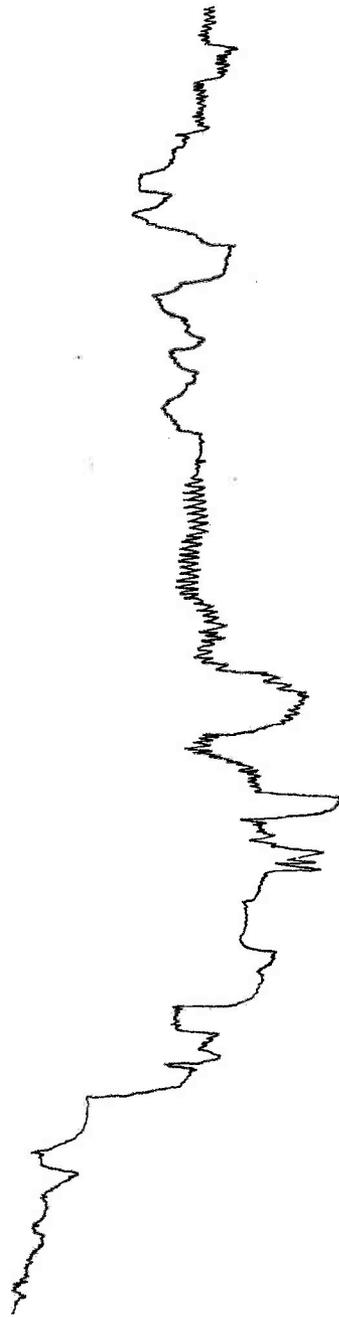


Fig.2 A SOLAR RECORDING AT 408 MHz.

ment is for the front lobe to be ± 20 degrees or better, and for it to be so arranged that at noon the sun is in the centre of the front lobe; this arrangement gives two or three hours of solar track time. A tracking aerial requires rotation such that the sun remains in the "eye"

D
204

of the beam for the whole period from dawn to dusk.

The pen recorder and/or tape recorder may be built, or obtained from the local scrap equipment dealer and refurbished to a satisfactory standard.

A previous article ('Watching Sunspots,' by G2QY, *Short Wave Magazine*, April 1978, p.113) shows an optical method of observing sunspots; using both optical and RF systems as described here, it is possible to relate the visible effects to their results in the radio spectrum. On the other hand, the RF method described above is usable even when visual observation is not

possible and—all-important!—the operator remains in the warm dry shack.

Another interesting activity is to relate solar phenomena to beacons on the Ten, Four, and Two-metre bands. One can also spot the difference between a "quiet" sun and an active or very active one, and almost see sunspots coming, radio-wise.

The time taken to attend to the equipment is minimal, and the information obtained is both useful and interesting. Of course one can go further, and slowly build up to a much more complex system.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

BY 'Club Secretary'

BLAZING sun outside (first warm spell of the year!) and we're into the Spring Bank Holiday, so no more preamble this time!

Our first stop is with the **G-QRP Club**, which is the 'Mecca' for those interested in QRP—and, we could add, anyone interested in home-brewed equipment, or even *ideas*; they are all there, in every issue of the Club Newsletter *Sprat*. For more details, contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

The **UK FM Group (London)** have a modified constitution as the main item of their current *Newsletter*, plus several articles of some interest; in addition they have a key to that somewhat mindbending collection of colour-coded information which manufacturers persist in putting on ceramic capacitors, and even professionals find hard to read "off the cuff". They foregather at the Grove Park Hotel, Chiswick, W.3 on the second Tuesday of each month. For more details, contact the Hon. Sec.

The object of the old **Cheltenham** club and RSGB group amalgamation was, among others, to be able to put on the sort of programme that will attract yet more to their ranks; and it seems rather as though this particular goal is being achieved, with new attenders at most meetings. Look for them at the Old Bakery, on July 6 or July 21—note these are different days of the week—which lies in Chester Walk, at the rear of the Library.

We had a telephoned last-minute change from the **South Manchester** scribe. The July programme is now to be: July 7, a night for the SWL's in the club, and a D/F practice on July 14. On July 21 Mike Woolley talks about Radio Astronomy, and on 28th, G3VYB of *Microwave Modules* will be discussing the implications of noise in VHF receiving equipment.

Down south now, to **Bournemouth (Wessex)** where they have a room at the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, on Fridays, July 7 and 21. The first date is set aside for a visit from *SMC's* G8CKZ, while the 21st sees them hearing about the setting-up of UHF TV repeaters by G3PVX who is on the staff of the BBC. Just for once we look a week further forward, to *August 4*, when, instead of a meeting as such, all hands will turn-to and prepare for their station at

Wimborne Hobbies Fair the next day.

Verulam have the fourth Thursday in each month at the Market Hall in St. Albans; on July 27 G8AMG talks on the building of Amateur Repeaters. There is also an informal on the second Thursday in the month, which in summertime takes place at Salisbury Hall, London Colney; they will have GB3MAM operational there from July 1-9, the week prior to an Open Day at the Mosquito Aircraft Museum there on 9th. Not only was the "Mossie" designed at Salisbury Hall, but before that it was the home of Sir Nigel Gresley of steam locomotive fame.

It's July 18 for **Acton, Brentford & Chiswick**, at 66 High Road, Chiswick, London W.4. There will be no lecture as such, but rather a discussion on the Amateur's Test Equipment.

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months—

(For August issue—June 30th)

For September issue—July 28th

For October issue—August 25th

For November issue—September 29th

Please be sure to note these dates!

Change of Hq.

This can happen for any one of a multitude of reasons, and can be the making or breaking of a club. No reason is given by **Bolton** for their move to Committee Room 'B' at Horwich Leisure Centre, Victoria Road; Horwich, Bolton BL6 6JR. (This of course alters the G8WY details in the Call Book). The dates continue to be set at the first and third Wednesdays in each month, and for more information we have to refer you to the Hon. Sec.—see Panel for his address.

Back to our main theme, and next on the pile is **Rugby**, where the members must feel envious every time they head for a meeting in the Cricket Pavilion; it is located adjacent to 'B' Building entrance, Rugby Radio Station, which is on the A5 at Hillmorton, where all those nice high masts are to be seen—just imagine four of those in use for, say, a rhombic! They foregather on each Wednesday, and in addition July sees them setting out a show station at Dunsmore Schools Fete, Ashlawn Road, Rugby, on Saturday 8th—the call will be G4APD/P.

Now we head for **Reigate** and the Constitutional Centre, Warwick Road, Redhill which is their Hq., the

date being July 18. Earlier in the month they have an informal at the Marquis of Granby in Redhill; this one is dated for July 4.

A "Loudest Crystal Set" competition recently occupied an evening at West Kent, the judging being done by Ron Ham. Turning to the July affairs we see they are gathered together on 7th and 21st; the former is a natter evening for those who are not on the trip to Commander Hatfield's solar observatory, while an activity for the latter date is not settled at the time of writing.

Kidderminster are going to the IBA transmitter at Lichfield on July 5, and on 23rd they are off for a picnic trip to Jodrell Bank in Cheshire. The Hon. Sec. also says there won't be any formal activities in August, the restart being Wednesday, September 6, at the Youth Centre, Bromsgrove Street, Kidderminster. For more data, get in touch with the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Leicester Polytechnic are taking the chance to get a word in now, to attract anyone interested who may be starting a course there in the coming autumn; they generally get together three times weekly at lunchtime, and have a station available with beams for HF and VHF up to 80 feet, and D/F hunts, lectures, discussions, Morse practice and contests are all part of the scene. Details from the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

The Community Centre, John Cleveland College, Butt Lane, is Hq. for the **Hinckley** crowd every Wednesday evening. The arrangements are that every other week in what they call a 'normal evening'—with a talk, film show or some such activity all arranged; this is alternated with evenings when G3VLG is put on the air (on Eighty at the time of writing).

On to **Southdown** and the Chaseley Home, South Cliff, Eastbourne; on June 3 they have an open-air meeting at Butts Brow, Willington, Eastbourne, where they will have hot dogs and refreshments, not to mention a talk-in on 145 MHz; and the same frequency will be in use at the Polegate Steam Engine Rally over July 29/30 for the same purpose; GB3SS will be operational, not forgetting some representation from RAEN and the local repeater group. This is one event your scribe has never managed to get to, though he has made a resolution to do so for several years running!

The **Stevenage** group have July 6 set aside for G3AGP, talking about the use of electronics in medicine, and July 20 for a talk on Radio Model Control. Both these are to be held at the senior staff mess at the Hawker Siddeley works in Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage.

The North-West group of the **Amateur Computer Club** doesn't sound much like our sort of scene, but it seems that their stand at Belle Vue during the Convention attracted quite a few licensed amateurs, doubtless with advanced ideas on keying or Morse-reading, or maybe some smart machinery around the station. The booked dates are Thursdays July 6 and August 3, both at the National Computing Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester. Arrive by 6.50 for a prompt start at 7, the doors being closed to all comers ten minutes later.

There are three dates on the July calendar for **Walsall**, all at Forest Comprehensive School Community Centre, Hawbush Road, Leamore, Walsall; the 5th, when G8III will be talking about Modern Power Stations, 12th for a Natter and Morse Practice evening, and 19th

when they will be putting their HF and VHF stations on the air.

Formal meetings and Activity Nights for **Stourbridge** are held at Longlands school, Brook Street, Stourbridge, while the informals are at Shrubbery Cottage, Heath Lane, Oldswinford. For dates and details we have to refer you to Hon. Sec. G4IP, at the address in the Panel.

We have a bumper issue of the **Mid-Sussex Newsletter**, for various reasons; from it we find that the Hq. address is Marle Place, Burgess Hill, and from the picture on the front cover it looks as though once in the general area, the beams for VHF and HF will lead you to the gang. On July 1-2 they have a Radio Weekend at Hq., and a Constructional Contest on 13th. This leaves July 27, on which date it is hoped they will have G5RV back from Uruguay, to give them a talk and slides of his trip.

A.R.M.S. is the one for the keen mobile operator, be he HF or VHF oriented. Eight times a year they put out *Mobile News*, and indeed for all the news on the /M scene that is the place to look—not just for advance information on events, but also for reports on the ones you missed! All this, plus the various awards for operating activities and technical articles adds up to a good reason for membership, for details of which contact the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

It is always the second Thursday of each month for the **Southgate** group, at the Scout Hut, Wilson Street, Winchmore Hill Green, London N.21. For July they have G8ODR on Basic Logic, while August is still to be finalised.

Reformation

No, not a date in history, but the second time since writing this column that your scribe has been told of the formation of a club in **Lincoln**. Let us hope that this time things will prosper; to find out, try the second or fourth Wednesdays of each month in the City Engineers Social Club, Waterside, South Lincoln; and keep open the date of July 23, when they will have a sort of combination of Mobile Rally and 'At Home' with an HF station and talk-in on S22, so that everyone can come and see them and know who is around in Lincoln. This little party will be at R.A.F. *Swinderby*, on the A46 Lincoln-Newark Road, and all will be welcome.

Slight changes in the **Wolverhampton** programme for July make it: the 3rd, a UHF Night in the clubroom and on the air, 10th a natter-night also in the clubroom. On July 17 G8BHH will talk about SSB above 432 MHz, while the remaining two dates (July 24 and 31) will both be natter evenings, tacitly accepting that this is the time when most people are on holiday. In addition, on one Sunday afternoon each month while the weather remains fair, there is a D/F Hunt. Visitors and guests always welcomed, at Neachells Cottage, Stockwell End, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton.

There is a special event in the **Crystal Palace** book on July 15, when they have persuaded Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, over to their place to talk about the arts and crafts in the proper use of *Oscar*—so others are invited to join the lads at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, East Dulwich, London S.E.22. G3AAJ knows both ends of the problem, having been involved with both the

professional side of communications and also as an amateur operating with *Oscar*; so this sounds like a worthwhile invitation to accept.

The last time we heard from **Sutton & Cheam** there was an AGM due; now it is over the *Newsletter* is fully taken up by NFD. However, we find that they have not forgotten to note their forward details: on July 19, Ray's Social Club will be the venue for the last meeting before the summerbreak, details to be announced—doubtless the Hon. Sec. will be pleased to give the latest details, and he can be found at the address in the Panel.

Sad to say, we can't tell you what is down for July at **Crawley**; we know they have an informal on July 12 at G3TR, but for the main meeting at the United Reformed Church Hall, Ifield, we must refer you to the Hon. Sec. to get the details, his address as always appearing in the Panel.

Up north we go again, to Halifax and the **Northern Heights** crowd at the Peat Pitts Inn, Ogden, where they meet on alternate Wednesdays. Following their recent AGM, they have come to the end of an era, as G3MDW has given up as Secretary/Treasurer after some 17 years of service to the club; G3UI takes over the task, and his details are in the Panel.

At **Yeovil**, they are looking forward to the special-event station they are putting on at RNAS *Yeovilton* on August 5, using GB3FAA. The normal weekly dates for July at Building 101, Houndstone Camp on Thursdays

are noted as follows: July 6 for G3XFW "To Set a Trap," (doubtless a mouse-trap?), July 13 for a talk by G3MYM entitled "Lambda Diode Experiments," July 20 has G2FKZ's tape-and-slide talk on Radio Aurora, and on 27th G8NBM will be enlightening the troops on the subject of Phasor Diagrams, applications, and the significance of 'J'.

At **Macclesfield** they have a new arrangement as to dates in each month—the main affair takes place on the 2nd Tuesday in each month, and the informal project nights are on the last Friday in each month—the only snag is that the Hon. Sec. doesn't tell us where the Hq. is, but you can chase him up at the address in the Panel.

I.R.T.S. Newsletter has a point which is as valid in every other Country as it is in *Eire*: with WARC 79 getting ever nearer, every holder of an amateur licence of *any* grade, or any SWL, should be a member of their national society; forget about the internal politics for a moment and just think that whether or not you like the particular society or its policies, whether you are a club man or a loner, for this year at least the support of every amateur or SWL is *vital*. All the delegations from all the nations need to know that the amateur movement is 100 per cent united: if only half-hearted support is given, the pressure from the professional users to take over our bands will be all-but impossible to fight off. If the challenge is not accepted, then we might as well chuck away our rigs and receivers for there won't be

Names and addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3 8LB. (01-992 3778.)
 A.E.R.E. (HARWELL): D. H. Aram, G8DVK, 4 Severn Road, Chilton, Didcot, Oxon. OX11 0PW. (023-583 328.)
 AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB (N.W. Group): Enquiries to K. Horton, telephone 061-799 0192. (Hon. Sec. name and address required.)
 A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey CR2 1EZ.
 BISHOPS STORTFORD: H. Allison, G3XSE, 89 Birchanger Lane, Birchanger, Nr. Bishops Stortford.
 BLACKWOOD: S. R. Cole, GW4BLE, 10 Llanthewy Road, Newport, Gwent NPT 4JR.
 BOLTON: E. Walton, G4FSN, 4 Oakfield Close, Horwich, Bolton BL6 6JR.
 BOURNEMOUTH (Wessex): G. D. Cole, G4EMN, 6 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth (20027) BH2 6PD.
 CHELTENHAM: G. Gearing, G3JJG, 158 Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham. (34287.)
 CORNISH: S. T. S. Evans, G3VGO, "Glengormley," Carnon Downs, Truro, Cornwall. (Devoran 864255.)
 CRAWLEY: A. V. H. Davis, G3MGL, 41 Gainsborough Road, Crawley (20986), West Sussex RH10 5LD.
 CRAY VALLEY: P. J. Clark, G4FUG, 42 Shooters Hill Road, London S.E.2. (01-858 3703.)
 CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London SE23 3BN. (01-699 6940.)
 GRAVESEND: A. J. Watson, G4GML, 7 Turner House, Whitehill Road, Gravesend, Kent.
 HINCKLEY: N. Geary, "Linden," 16 Brame Road, Hinckley LE10 0ET. (32778.)
 KIDDERMINSTER: B. Hitchens, G4CTU, 12 Parkland Avenue, Kidderminster (3966), Wores. DY11 6BX.
 LEICESTER POLY: R. Newstead, G3CWI, 24 Richmond Road, Leicester (836320).
 LINCOLN: R. Shaw, G3VRD, 60 Wragby Road, Lincoln.
 MACCLESFIELD: J. Wanden, G8ATI, 1 Sevenoaks Close, Macclesfield (20661), Cheshire SK10 2AW.
 MID-SUSSEX: J. Brooker, G3JMB, 20 Farnham Avenue, Hassocks (4965), Sussex.

MILTON KEYNES: F. Walters, 218 Church Street, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Bucks.
 NORTHERN HEIGHTS: L. Cobb, G3UI, 27 Moorlands Crescent, Cousin Lane, Halifax (60574), West Yorks.
 NOTTINGHAM: M. C. Shaw, G4EKW, 50 White Road, Nottingham NG5 1JR.
 PETERBOROUGH: L. Critchley, G3EEL, 36 Waterloo Road, Peterborough, Cambs.
 REIGATE: F. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, Westview, rear of Manor Farm, off Reigate Road, Hookwood, Surrey. (Horley 73878.)
 RUGBY: B. Palmer, G4ECO, 86 High Street, Hillmorton, Rugby CV21 4EE.
 SILVERTHORN: C. J. Hoare, G4AJA, 41 Lynton Road, South Chingford, London E4 9EA. (01-529 2282.)
 SOUTHDOWN: B. Chuter, G8CVV, 15 Coopers Hill, Willingdon, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN20 9JG.
 SOUTHGATE: J. Fitch, G8EWG, 16 Kent Drive, Cockfosters EN4 0AP. (01-440 7353.)
 SOUTH MANCHESTER: W. L. Seddon, G3VIW, 12 Barwell Road, Sale, Cheshire M33 5FF. (061-973 3355.)
 STEVENAGE: T. J. Tugwell, G8KMV, 11 The Dell, Stevenage, Herts SG1 1PH.
 STOURBRIDGE: S. Shacklock, G4IP, 12 St. Peter's Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY9 0TY.
 SURREY: R. Howells, G4FFY, 7 Betchworth Close, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4NR.
 SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorffer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead Surrey. (01-255 8729.)
 UK FM GROUP (London): R. G. Street, G3TJA, 3 White Ledges, St. Stephens Road, London W.13.
 VERULAM: B. Pickford, G4DUS, "Netherwood," 130 The Drive, Rickmansworth (77616), Herts.
 WALSALL: K. Boucher, G8KML, 22 Emery Close, Walsall (39457), West Midlands.
 WEST KENT: B. P. Castle, G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5AF. (0732 56708.)
 WOLVERHAMPTON: J. Cook, G8EDG, 75 Windmill Lane, Castlecroft, Wolverhampton, WV3 8HN.
 YEOVIL: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil, Somerset.
 YORK: K. B. Cass, G3WVO, 4 Heworth Village, York.

bands to use them on. Whether or not you agree with the nitty-gritty of this-or-that proposal about our bands is neither here nor there—you all need a band if you are going to continue the hobby, so just give 100 per cent support to the national societies and let them fight off the usurpers: they'll be getting together almost hour by hour and the tactics will and must change as the threat varies.

To return to the matter in hand, for anyone going to EI or wanting to get in touch with a club in EI, a contact with EI6DG at the address in the Panel should set them on the right path.

Cray Valley have bookings at Christchurch Centre, High Street, Eltham, London S.E.9; the first Thursday is the main one with a lecture, films or whatever, and a fortnight later (*i.e.* the third Thursday) they have a less formal sort of affair at the same venue.

It seems to have been a general change-around at **Surrey's** AGM, the object of the exercise being to stop at an early stage a slight falling-off in numbers which had been noted on the first and third Wednesday each month. The new Hon. Sec's. name appears in the Panel, and it would seem that G3FWR relinquished the reins after 24 years of sterling service to the club; the new man will have to be very efficient if everything is going to be "just so", as it was with G3FWR as far as this piece was concerned.

Silverthorn are to be found on Friday evenings at the Hq. at Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford, London E.4. Just trot along, and you'll surely be able to find them—or you could contact the Hon. Sec., see Panel.

Earlier on we mentioned a club being reformed; now we have another one, this time at **Gravesend**, where the re-formed club is to be found at the Windmill Tavern, in Shrubbery Road, Gravesend, every Monday evening. It is understood that they have obtained the old club call G3GRS and intend to put it to good use.

Milton Keynes seems to have settled back into their Hq. at Lovat Hall, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes. July 10 sees a talk by G4DAW on Computer Games, and on 24th there is a Chat Night. A bit further on we note that the August 14 meeting is cancelled.

An interesting variant on the "what do do" theme is mentioned by **Nottingham**, where the idea is to put all the possible contenders on the club station, each for a given number of minutes, and to award a small prize to the chap who makes the most contact in the time. They seem to be booked in for each Thursday at Hq., Sherwood Community Centre, Woodthorpe House, Mansfield Road, save that June 13 is down for a Foxhunt.

Blackwood live at Oakdale Community Centre, near Blackwood, and there on July 7 they will present a couple of *ARRL* films, one about MARS, and the other one showing something of the activity at Talcott Mountain Science Centre in Connecticut. On July 14 they have a tune-up session, when an SWL member (shame on you licensed types!) will bring along a selection of power, frequency and deviation-measuring devices on which all present can get their black boxes "on the nose" for the summer recess. There will be no more Blackwood

activity at Hq. until September when the new session starts.

Crowded meetings are the order at **York**, where they have a room at the United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, York, every Friday *except the third one in each month*. All welcome, bring your own lever to get in if you are late!

It's a long time indeed since we last heard from the club at **AERE Harwell**, though our spies have told us the odd thing or two to indicate they are still going; now the Hon. Sec. confirms this. It seems they have Friday lunchtimes in the G3PIA shack, and they also have the third Tuesday in each month at the Social Club, Currie Avenue, Harwell.

Cornish have a new Hon. Sec.—see Panel—after the AGM. Thus, there isn't room in *The Link* for much about the coming month, but we can say that it is the first Thursday in every month, at the *SWEB* Clubroom, Pool, Camborne. The start is at 7.30, and as the normal turnout is between 40 and 50 members you have every encouragement to turn up early in order to be sure of a seat! We might add, for the benefit of the occasional club secretary who writes to bleat that his club is too far into the sticks for any lecturer to make the journey, that Cornish have been living from their own resources in terms of talks at meetings for years, and the success of their club proves what can be done when there are a few members who are enthusiasts on the one hand, and self-reliant on the other.

At **Bishops Stortford** things still bumble along in the same old way, and any third Monday will find the lads at the British Legion Club, Windhill, Bishops Stortford.

Last month we slipped up by not mentioning the Hon. Sec. of **Peterborough**—sorry, fellers! They are based on the Scout Hut, Occupation Road, and will be there on July 21, for a topic still to be finalised at the time of writing.

Finis

This month it so fell out that we were able to take in the odd late arrival—but that's not to say we can make a habit of it! Your August material should be with us now, and your September material on July 28 (as set out in the 'box' showing the deadlines). Send it all to "Club Secretary," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

RALLIES AND 'SPECIALS'

To be added to the list published in the May issue are: **July 23**, Cornish Mobile Rally at Penweathers School, Truro, talk-in on 2m. FM; details from H. Adcock, 1 Bowglas Close, Castle Road, Ludgvan, Penzance (Tel: Cockwells 562). **August 20**, Preston ARS rally, at Walton le Dale High School, Bamber Bridge, Preston (one mile from M6, Junction 29), talk-in on S22, usual attractions; details from E. Howarth, G8KTM, QTHR. *Special events: July 8 and 9*, Barking RES will be operating GB3DTS at Dagenham Town Show in the civic centre, on 20/15/10m. SSB, 2m. FM and SSB, and 'Oscar'. **July 23**, Lincoln Short Wave Club, G3IXH, will be at R.A.F. 'Swinderby' (A46 Newark/Lincoln road) Open Day, with an HF station and talk-in on S22.



This is just what we like to see! The Amateur Radio movement, like any other, must have its young enthusiasts: three of the younger members (R.A.E. candidates in 1988?) of the Shelburne Youth Centre Radio Club, G4BXW, with Tom Clarke, G5BWZ, on the KW-2000E. We wish the Club the very best of luck.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

THE high sunspot count of recent months has one—only one—drawback, and that is the annoying tendency of the sun to produce flares. Those with a long memory will doubtless recall the one back in August 1972 which has since then been taken as something of a yardstick; at 3 GHz the background level is about 70 flux units during the minimum solar activity, rising to 170 during an active period. The 1972 event took the flux up to the 22,000 mark, and the recent (April 28) effort got it up to 24,000—a super-flare indeed, and causing distortion of the earth's magnetic field for four days. And that's not an isolated case: over a two-week period in April, if one takes into account the tiddlers, some 200 flares may have been on the go—ten biggish ones on April 7 alone!

On an entirely different tack, that very last sentence last time—about the matter of a mast and a triband beam—rebounded well and truly. At this moment the tribander adorns the lawn (can't be bad: removes the need for mowing temporarily!) while the mast lies along the path. Moral: don't try and raise a mast with too few troops and not enough guys!

Here & There

First off we have a letter from Stephen Lowe, who is awaiting his Iranian licence; he has been advised it will be EP2SL, and should be on the air mid-late June and looking for G contacts. The EP QSL Bureau is closed, and so the EP2SL QSL's will be managed by G3XCS who is QTHR in any callbook. The aerial is a Hustler 4BTV vertical at fifty

feet, on a roof which is 3500 square feet of copper; there will be dipoles for 160 and 80 at the same height. The prime mover down below is a KW-2000B. SWL reports will also be QSL'ed *providing* the report is correct.

Looking at the YI situation, various people have made QSO's, the matter of gear is being handled—*Yaesu-Musen* having donated an FT-101E and associated outboard VFO, and the North California DX Foundation have shipped a FT-560 with VFO to Europe where it has been tested and proven to give out some 350 watts. There now remains the negotiating to get this gear into the country. If it does nothing else, it will give the opportunity for some split-frequency operation; and we hear that if that isn't enough to help out, then something in the

directional aerial line will be organised.

A DX-pedition is set up for July 7-9, aiming at St. Peter & St. Paul Rocks, by PY1RO (Rolf Rasp of Top Band fame). It is interesting to note that July 9 ten years ago was the very date on which the ARRL released their decision on W9WNV's operation from there; but with PY1RO at the sharp-end there shouldn't be any problems.

The coming autumn will see, if all goes well, some operation from Bouvet (September) plus a showing from San Felix around October/November with a team who have been on the trail before and will be looking to knock up a fat total of QSO's.

The current ZS2MI situation is that Gordon left the island a couple of weeks early, but we understand that the replacement does intend to keep the station going, although the emphasis is going to turn from SSB to more CW.

By the time you get this, the dust will have set on the Cocos-Keeling operation. QSL's for this one go from Europe to F6CYL, Ann Koboloff, and for the rest of the world the routing is to K4UTE. Incidentally, Ann was the VK9YL of the expedition.

Back to the future, and we see some planning going on to activate Sable Is. during the month of July. We also have some similar noises indicating a Sao Thome trip signing D4CBS, and staying for several weeks. The Mellish effort for late August is also beginning to firm up.

All of which makes a large improvement on the scene of a couple of years ago!

Twenty Metres

Still sounding good, but with its off-days is the summary from G6TC (Wednesfield); and most of the 7 MHz fraternity of the last few years have migrated to 14 MHz, at least for the breakfast time activity. Ted found CW did the trick with VK3ADX, VK3FC, VK3ZM, VK1VK, VK6ZE, 8P6GG and UK8AAC.

Not a lot of activity on the band from G3PKS (Wells) thanks to the attractions elsewhere. However, CW made it to UL7FP, VE3BIU and

VE3COP/W9, plus ZL3BH, who was hooked OK but the tide went out completely before the end of the QSO.

G4BHE (Basingstoke) played in the Ten Ten QSO party, but there was a little time for 14 MHz on which N6BP/7, VK3LC, VK3XB, and ZL4LR/A were worked (the first-mentioned, incidentally, being the last state required for WAS).

The absence of the Thing from Poltava of late is noted by G2HKU (Sheppey), who occasionally hears it but only weakly, for which Ted's solution is the suggestion that they may have ice in the coax! He used SSB to work VK3TE, ZL1AAE, ZL1VN, ZL3FV and ZL3SE, while CW accounted for LU9CV and VK3BBT.

One of many who approved of the Editorial last month was G4DMN (Wirral) who comments that the nice computer which was going to solve all the RSGB's problems can't do sums anything like as well as his pocket calculator, having twice been accused of underpaying on an order. Were that not enough he ordered three log books and ended up with only one arriving, and when the rude letter went in, indicating the error the other two arrived—*six weeks* later! The whole business, as Richard says, has become more than a joke. To do justice, perhaps, to G3OUF he hasn't had very long to cleanse the stables, and he was very quick to write and defend Hq. after he read our Editorial. However, we digress; back to DX, and G4DMN who found the band rather noisy, but still made QSO's with KH6HBT, HKØCLS, VYØCA, VR3AK and 5T5CJ.

If you listen around for the special-event GB3TCF on August 26-28, you will be listening to a station from the National Agricultural Centre, Stoneleigh, Kenilworth. They seem to have reserved the period 1100 to 1500 for working on Eighty, but for the rest of the operational time they will be on 21 or 14 MHz. If you want to go and cheer them on, the Centre lies on the A444 near Kenilworth.

Now to G3NOF (Yeovil) who seems to have bust the elastic in the transmitter which has made him QRT for most of the period. However, on 14 MHz the early-morning

conditions have been very good indeed to W6/7, VE7, for about an hour before the arrival of VK's and ZL's around 0700; in their turn the Pacific stations started to surface around 0800. SSB QSO's were made with FB8YF, K6AXC, VE7BXG, VK2EQ and W6AOC. Changing tack a little, Don mentions that his YI1BGD QSL came back by air mail, return post.

A new reporter is G4EZF who announces himself as a QRP man by comparison with the four-element beam and KW merchants, having about twenty watts input of CW to a CO/PA using 5763 and an 807, the crystals being ground by hand to the desired spots on 7 MHz from surplus 10X types; the receiver is a BC-348L with a 200 Hz drift between transmit and receive, while the aerial is some 132 feet of wire in the loft—18 feet up and bent five times to make it fit. With this set-up, the twenty-metre log includes VK3RJ, KV4AA, 8P6JH, PY5CMS, PY7HQ, JW5BSM, VE2WQ, and a score of assorted W's.

G3PPR (Sherborne) next, and Rod has been in the process of settling in to a new QTH this last month which has rather put a damper on things; on top of all this the Open University has been calling for it's pound of flesh! Rod has hopes, though, of lighting the boiler under the AR88D this coming month, but the transmitter will have to await the erection of aeriels.

21 MHz

The school station which G3PPR controls has a 7 MHz dipole up; they found conditions on 7 and 21 pretty poor at times when they could get on, but they did manage to *nearly* make contact with UA9UUB!

While waiting for his EP2SL call sign to arrive, there has been some pretty careful earwiggling going on, and Stephen says he has heard HA9IARU, HZ1AB, JA's, JY3ZH, JY5HH, OD5FB, OD5FI, OHØNA, WD9FCC/VQ9, YI1BGD, ZL's, 5Z4JE and 8P6CP.

At the time his rig gave up, G3NOF was on 21 MHz, at 2300, at which time W, KH6 and VK were good, and on the previous morning around 0700-0930 lots of KH6. (Other mornings showed no signs of KH6 propagation). ZK1DR got away, but CN8AK, FO8AK,

FR7BE, JH2BNL, K6AXC, KH6BZP, KH6DD, KH6GMP, KH6RG, TU2ITU, VR80 (Don's 332nd country), VY0CA, W6IXN, W0UA (Colorado) and WB4OGP/KH6.

At G4DMN a few sorties were made on to the band, to yield contacts on SSB with WB4OGP/KH6, UM8FZ, VK, VY0CA and 5H3FW.

G2HKU remarks that for once his direct mail copy of *Short Wave Magazine* landed on time, doubtless as he was in the middle of a row with the local post office; using his post-code he still gets letters from Norwich via Burton-on-Trent in 4-5 days by first class mail! However, while he was waiting, Ted applied himself to some CW and raised K7RDG in Arizona, LU1HDC and PY1BOA.

G4BHE offers a small selection on this band, having been on Ten for 90 per cent of his operating time since the turn of the year; it includes AA7A, JA8SCD, K0SST, VE7DFS, VY0CA and WB7PHV.

G3PKS (Wells) says there wasn't a lot to report, but much of his casual operating time was spent on the band, CW yielding UL7PBI, JR2DWW, VU2BK, JA1ITS, KP4FHL, JA3EPT/MM off the African Coast, VU2BK again, N4AR, EP2LA, W2AMS (who was troubled with much QSB, dropping right out for a minute or so and then coming back up again so that contact could be re-established and the QSO completed), and YV3AD. An account follows of the 'ITU Zone' contest of May 20, in which Jack had three little spells. The first, from 1500-1530z, yielded JF1CO, WO1UB, PY4OD, ZX4ITU, and JA4YF; the second was from 1730 to 1815z and it gave UL7PBY, HA7KS, SP5BOX, UA1ZX, WA4WSB, SP9KBY, JA6VM, PY1BOA, PY1KE, PY2BY, HA5KNN and LZ2EY/MM near Madeira. The final spell was from 1900 to 1950z, and this gave with K6ZM, UC2SE, PY5WSS, PY4WAS, PY4WOD, ZX4ITU again, UK9ANN and WB2GKZ for a natter. Just shows what can be found under casual knockabout conditions.

On 21 MHz, G6TC notes his best contacts as being with PY1, PY4, W5, W6, KV4AA, UH8CS, JR3IAF and JA6AFO.

GM3STV (St. Andrews) has a note in to say he worked the phoney to end 'em all—this one was signing an *FW8* callign (Wallis and Futura Is.), but in the course of his QSO he said his QTH was Idiot Is. and his name Cretin! At least he knew his own worth to the world.

Ten Metres

The great improvement in the bands has seen a general QSY up in frequency, and we understand there have been contacts on 144 MHz between *KH6* and *W6*, while at the other end of the scale the exodus from 7 to 14 MHz has been quite marked—it is just as though, lemming-like, we have all stepped up a band at a time, until we get to a blank one!

G2ADZ (Chessington) is the Watcher of the Day on this band, always at the CW end. May has been a much quieter month, with some very good patches, and as a result some very good DX! Bill reports keying with VK8GG, VK8DB, 9M8HG (who at 80 is still operating from a rubber jungle), KV4AA, KV4CI/MM3, TI2LA, HI8MOG, CX8DT, ZP5NW, SU1IM, ZD8TM, ZS4MG/H5 (Bophuthatswana), ZE3JO, HK3DMD, OA4JR, CE3ZW, CE7AC, HM2JN, A4XHI, FG0GD/FS7 (St. Martin), FM0COO, ZZ6AM, LU6DKX/A78 (something to do with the World Cup), 9L1CA, F8RU/AP, ZL3GQ, *PY's*, *LU's*, sporadic-E European contacts and, of course, the Gotaways, such as 8P6FX, VP2VL, PZ1AP, YBONM, YBIKW, VK2, VK3, VK6, FG7AM, ZL1HY, ZL1AH and KZ5VV. One very odd day noted was May 27: with the beam looking West at 2130, F8RU/AP showed up calling CQ Europe. Turning the beam round to East made him disappear, so it was cranked round to West again and, hiding thoughts of phoneys, the chap was worked. The QSO was followed at 2300 by a QSO with ZL3GQ while the beam was facing WSW, the ZL having a dreadful echo on him which at times reduced his readability; but ZL3GQ worked a number of European stations including an EA running three watts.

All this having been said, we find G3PKS rather disagrees, the band having been poor and patchy at the

times when he listened, although the band opened very suddenly once or twice before tea-time, so that LU1HDC and ZS1PH could be snapped up. However, like so many before, Jack is of the opinion that "conditions" are to some degree a matter of activity—get on a "dead" band and call CQ, just in case!

Another largely ten-metre addict is G4BHE, who offers HP1XYA, J3AG, OA6CV, TU2ITU, VK0AS, VP5KK, WA2WYR/CX, 6Y5MD, 8P6GN, 8P6FX and 7P8AC. Barry also ran second in Europe in the Ten Ten, not to mention top *G* at the same time.

Quite an event to hear that G2HKU has been operating on Ten; but his CW has been talking to FGOGD/FS7, EA8URE and YV10B.

'CDXN' deadlines for the next three months—

August issue—July 6th
September issue—August 3rd
October issue—September 1st
Please be sure to note these dates.

For G4DMN Ten was *the* band, and Richard now has some 134 countries worked on the band in 1978. Recent DX worked included A9XBJ, C31PH, CX6RV, C5AK, EA6EV, GJ5AGA, HZ1AB, JY5RBM, OA6CV, OD5MR, PZ1AP, SV1JG, SV1JI (these two being on Crete), TJ2P, TR8RG, TR8GDC, UF6FCN, VP2AZB, VP5KK, VP9IJ, VK3NCT/M, OE6DK/YK, 5Z4PW, 7P8AC, 7X2KAR and 8R1R.

Ten seems to have managed to be dead at the times when G3PPR has been able to fire up the school rig, save for one very worthwhile VP2LI at 59+ which must have demonstrated to the boys just what amateur radio is capable of.

Odds & Ends

G3WW writes to point out some loose words in last month when we attributed to him some 1049 SS/TV contacts. We should have said that G3WW had worked some 1049 (now 1054) different stations on SS/TV during the period, many having been worked more than once, so that in fact G3WW has nearer 5000 QSO's on SS/TV.

How nice to hear again from

Mal, ZE3JO, now active from a new QTH, on the edge of an 855-acre farm; Mal has one of the farm's houses, which means that he can get up some half a mile of long wire if he feels so minded! He has in fact tried one of 1000 feet, last rainy season, but it lasted just five minutes before being struck by lightning! That was taken as an omen, and ZE3JO returned to his dipoles.

WA4WTG was in England earlier in the month, and found a copy of *Short Wave Magazine* on a book-stall. Bob was kind enough to drop us a line and say how much he liked it, and at the same time mentions that he is QSL Manager for 8P0A, 8P6AH, 8P6CP, 8P6BN, 4Z4DX, 4X4NJ, 4X4UF, 4X4VB, FY7AE, TJ1BF (only 1972), LZ1JF and LZ100JF. "Kappy" is himself an avid collector of British and Channel Is. stamps, and would be pleased to swap stamps with anyone in this country, beginner or advanced. Sad to say, he had to miss a chat with many of his ham friends in this country as the tour was covering the whole of G, GW and GM in a fortnight. For the record, the address is: Bob "Kappy" Kaplan, WA4WTG, 445 N.W. 202 Terrace, Miami, Florida 33169, USA. Incidentally, the home station is Drakeline including the Big Boots, driving a four-element Quad on a fifty-foot crank-up and tilt-over tower, so if you work him, you'll know where the big signal is brewed up and how.

Back in May last year we mentioned Winnie Powley at the age of 87 taking Morse by touch from the cone of a speaker, after losing sight and hearing; G3K LX tapping a couple of stories for her each week. We hear from G2NJ and G3K LX that she is now a Silent Key, after another heart attack. She must have been the oldest YL Tel. Op. and will be missed by those who knew her.

G2HKU and his gardening QRM have yielded the odd chuckle from time to time: this year he finds he can't cut the hedges because black-birds have nested there, and his usual mob of hungry birds in the morning have been augmented by a brace of collared doves—but none of that stops the grass growing!

Forty

Very few mentions this month. G2HKU used CW to work UA9WS, UL7EAJ and UK9AAN.

G3PPR and the school dipole have been active with some success during the afternoons; Rod would like to make skeds with other school societies for this band or Eighty on Wednesday afternoons, and for himself would like to natter with other students/staff of the Open University, especially those doing science or maths.

The only other reporter of QSO's on the band is G6TC, who offers W1-4, VK3MR, KV4AQ and LU5DXA.

Eighty

Again a sparse crop. G2NJ (Peterborough) reckons it was very poor until teatime, when the G stations began to rise to reasonable signal strengths. Of the portables, G2CAS of Harrogate has been out again; Nick worked him from the side of the river Tweed at Coldstream. Nick also heard G15DX signing GM, so it looks as if that doughty warrior has been enjoying Scotland again. Another was G3BFE/P, Eric, who was in Cotswold country. As for the QRP stuff, ON4TB near Antwerp was worked with three watts to an HW-8; at the same time F6ETI/M was also copiable on CW. G3HQQ was also worked, he also having three watts to the HW-8. G2FI (Wadhurst) is still operating very nicely with the left hand, and hoping to possess one of these little beauties ere long. G3SSJ in Hampshire, who is well-known for his interest in radio by-gones used an O-V-1 to the circuit published in *Wireless World* for June 1927 for a 100 per cent solid 35-minute QSO, reporting the G2NJ signals as 599. Readers with long memories may recall G14AEY, Dewar Twist, and the two racing pigeons who alighted on *M/S Bright Maersk* and travelled some 80,000 miles aboard her; Dewar is now aboard *M/S Bella Maersk*, and says he is moving to Perthshire in November, all being well.

For G4DMN there were a few late-night sessions on the air, which gave him contacts with TF30F, VP9IB, VP9HP, VY0CA, 4UIITU and 9Y4CR.

That's about the lot save to mention that G3PPR has been on the band and found it not too bad for inter-G working in the afternoons.

Top Band

Where have all the stations gone?—to misquote the song. G4FJU (Walsall) sticks to his last, and has crept up to 46 counties worked towards the CCA Award, but only 8 have so far come across with the QSL's. One small grouse from Ben is the way, when he has found a clear spot between the fishbone and the timebases and is calling CQ, he invariably gets someone back saying will he please QSY as they have a sked with a friend on this very frequency. As he says, it amounts to saying "Please will you give me your clear frequency" and is, to put it mildly both ill-mannered and liddish. Sked working on Top Band should always be a matter of one station calling the other on an otherwise clear channel, and if necessary shifting the odd few cycles to get out from under.

G2HKU has the only other report to offer, he having as usual swapped SSB reports with PA0PN and PA0INA and CW with OLIAXU.

So, there it is. Isn't it about time we had a "thing" on Top Band?—we've had no entries for the Top Band Table this year and only G4FJU seems to be after CCA. He has worked enough stations to give an indication that the band is not completely unused for inter-G working. How about some of the people who, having gone up to two-metres and finding the S-channel and R-channel phobia too much of a bore, coming back down to Top Band again? Remember—Use or Lose.

Finale

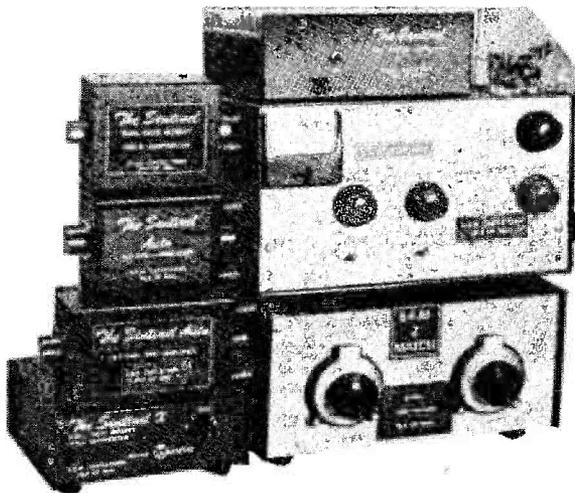
That's it for another time; mail for next time, please, to arrive by July 6 (just like it says in the 'box' in the piece), where we show the forward dates as well. Address, as ever, to "CDXN," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

SEM

P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN Tel. MAROWN (0624) 85277

Manufacturers and Suppliers of Communications Equipment

A SELECTION OF OUR EQUIPMENT



Our gear will be on sale at the major rallies from: —

The Amateur Radio Shop, Huddersfield (Northern rallies), Waters & Stanton (Southern) and Reg Ward & Co. (West)

Increase your 2 metre range.

“... I now have a choice of three repeaters, before I had one.” “... it has removed the dead spots on my journey to work.”

Our Sentinel 2 METRE POWER AMPLIFIER/PRE-AMPLIFIER can do the same for you. The selected FET pre-amp provides a noise figure much lower than the average transceiver, and ample gain to overcome the receiver noise.

The transmit amplifier now uses the latest generation, internally matched, mismatch protected stripline transistor, providing four times power gain. E.g. 12 W. in 48 watts output. The amplifier is linear for use on all modes using a power transistor biasing circuit which provides excellent linearity. An r.f. operated relay is used with a delay suitable for use on all modes and the relay can also be operated by the transceiver relay. Size is 6" x 2" front panel, 4 1/2" deep.

Price : £53.00 + VAT = £59.62 EX STOCK

SENTINEL AUTOMATIC PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Thousands of these are in use ; and produce astonishing results with the typical transceiver. R.F. switching is used to fit directly in the co-ax to your aerial, suitable for all modes.

2 metres is £14.00 + VAT = £15.75* IN STOCK
70 cms. £18.00 + VAT = £20.25* IN STOCK

SENTINEL STANDARD PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Same pre-amp as the Auto but without the r.f. switching.

2 metres is £8.75 + VAT = £9.85* EX STOCK
70 cms. is £12.00 + VAT = £13.50* EX STOCK

THE FAMOUS PA3 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Size about 1 cubic inch to fit inside your transceiver.

Price : £5.57 + VAT = £6.27 EX STOCK

AND NOW the PA3/70. Printed circuit board for 70cms. use. Size: 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/2" deep. Price : £8.00 + VAT = £9.00 EX STOCK

H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Now that 15 and 10 metres are opening up, these pre-amplifiers are really coming into their own. Compensating for the drop in receiver gain on these bands. Used with a short aerial, they make a very effective ACTIVE AERIAL. They are wideband 1-40 MHz, 15 dB gain.

THE SENTINEL AUTO H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

With a change over relay which is operated by your transceiver relay for direct connection in your aerial co-ax.

Price : £10.50 + VAT = £11.81* IN STOCK

THE SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same circuit as above but less the relay.

Price : £8.00 + VAT = £9.00* IN STOCK

S.E.M. Z MATCH

Very popular and versatile little unit. Handles 15-5000 ohms. BALANCED OR UNBALANCED. SO239 and 4mm. terminals for co-ax or wire feeders. And rated up to 1kW.

Price : £34.50 + VAT = £38.81 IN STOCK

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS

Price : £18.00 + VAT = £20.25

SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS

Price : £22.00 + VAT = £24.75

SEM 70 70CMS. TO 2 METRE FET CONVERTERS

Price : £18.00 + VAT = £20.25

SENTINEL 70 70 CMS. TO 10 METRE FET CONVERTERS

Price : £20.00 + VAT = £22.50

SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTERS

Price : £18.00 + VAT = £20.25

EUROPA C

The most advanced transverter that you can get.

Price : £100.00 + VAT = £112.50

* SO239 sockets available on these units at an extra cost of £1.50 + VAT = £1.69.

Circuits and instructions provided with equipment.

For more details of any of our equipment, please ring or write.

12 months guarantee. To order : C.W.O. or credit card. Just phone your credit card number for same day service. Prices are post paid for delivery in U.K.

J. BIRKETT Radio Component Suppliers

25 THE STRAIT . LINCOLN . LN2 1JF

Telephone: 20767

T.V. S.A.W. FILTERS. Untested. 3 for 35p.
 MOS PRE-AMPLIFIER I.C. TYPE TAA 350 with circuit at 35p.
 6 TO 1 SLOW MOTION DRIVES at 60p each.
 ORP 12 L.D.R.'s at 70p.
 CLOCK P.C. BOARDS with Buzzar, Bridge Rectifier, Mercury Switch, Transistors, etc. No. Data. Brand New at £1.
 3/16" COIL FORMERS with core 5p, 6 for 25p.
 1000uf 40v.w. ELECTROLYTIC at 3 for 35p.
 MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS: 2240uf 40v.w. at 40p, 4500uf 25v.w. at 40p, 5000uf 10v.w. at 15p, 6400uf 16v.w. at 25p, 8000uf 10v.w. at 25p.
 50 ASSORTED 2 WATT ZENERS. Untested for 57p.
 IFT CAPACITORS BY90 2P. 1uf 100v.w. at 20p doz.
 4310 BRANDED UHF FETS at 20p each.
 SMALL RT TELESCOPIC AERIALS at 60p.
 .01uf 125v.w. 1% CAPACITORS at 10p each.
 BUTTERFLY PRE-SET CAPACITORS. Spindles easily extended 25x25pf at 50p, 38x38pf at 60p, 38x38pf Wide Spaced at 65p.
 30 ASSORTED CRYSTALS 10KA type 5100 to 7900 at £1-10.
 R.F. POWER TRANSISTORS. BLY 91A at £1-60, BLY 62 at £1-60.
 X BAND GUNN DIODES similar to CYX11 at £1-65.
 X BAND DETECTOR DIODES similar to SIM 2 at 20p each.
 HIGH CAPACITY H.F. TUNING VARACTOR DIODES 300pf. Untested. 10 for 57p.
 100 PLUS 1 MHz CRYSTAL CMOS CALIBRATOR CIRCUIT, £2.
 6 GHZ STRIPLINE NPN LOW NOISE TRANSISTORS with data at £3.
 SMALL UHF R.T. TELESCOPIC AERIALS at 60p.
 12 ASSORTED BRANDED UHF FETS for £1.
 RCA VHF BY90 (2N2587) TRANSISTORS at 55p each.
 ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. 20+20uf 450v.w. at 20p, 32+32uf 275v.w. at 10p, 32+32uf 350v.w. at 20p, 50+50uf 275v.w. at 15p, 2200uf 100v.w. at 60p, 3300uf 40v.w. at 50p, 4700uf 63v.w. at 50p.
 100K DUAL LIN WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS at 50p.
 10.7 MHz FILTER \pm 15 kHz at £5 each.
 10.7 MHz FILTER B.W. \pm 15 kHz at £4-80 each.
 MINIATURE 5 TURN POTENTIOMETERS. 5K, 10K, 20K at £1 each.
 SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S. 6-pf, 300pf, 1000pf at 20p doz.
 McMURDO 8 PIN PLUGS at 20p, 8-PIN SOCKETS at 20p, COVER at 15p.
 BAW 62 HIGH-SPEED SILICON DIODES at 12 for 35p.

VHF FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER DIODES TYPE VMC 66M
 0.5 watt in. freq. in 0.04 GHz out 0.4 GHz at 45p.
 NUT FIXING 1000pf FEED THRU'S at 15p each.
 455 kHz CERAMIC FILTER with connections for 55p.
 RCA CA 3089@ FM IC at £1-10.
 25 PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS. Assorted or 57p.
 30 ASSORTED DISC CERAMICS for 57p.
 MINIATURE SUFFLEX CAPACITORS. 125v.w., 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 56, 100, 120, 150, 300, 500, 1000pf. All at 20p doz.
 SILICON DIODES BYX 38-300. 300 PIV 6 amp at 15p each.
 PHOTO TRANSISTORS 15p. DARLINGTONS at 22p.
 6 WATT 1.2K VARIABLE WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS at 22p.
 CO-AX PLUGS at 15p.
 200 ASSORTED $\frac{1}{2}$ watt RESISTORS for 75p.
 TUBULAR TANTALUMS. 150uf 35v.w. at 10p each.
 TEXAS S.C.R.'s. TIC 47 200 PIV 300mA at 18p each.
 SUB-MINIATURE TANTALUM CAPACITORS. 4-7uf 10v.w. 5p, 6 for 25p.
 SUB-MINIATURE LEADLESS CAPACITORS. .1uf 12v.w. 4p each.
 LARGE FLANGE 1000pf SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S. 6 for 18p.
 100 POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS. Assorted for 57p.
 50 ASSORTED VARI-CAP DIODE LIKE BA 102 etc. Untested at 57p.
 100-0-100uA TUNING METER. 1x1 1/2" at 90p.
 TUNING CAPACITORS. With Direct Drive 5pf at 75p, 10pf at 75p, 15pf at 75p, 30pf at 85p, 50pf at 85p, 125+125pf at 55p, 100+20pf at 55p, 180+180pf at 60p, 200+200+25+25pf at 55p, 500+500pf at 60p.
 TUNING CAPACITORS With Slow Motion Drive. 300+300pf at 55p, 500+500+25+25pf at 55p, 250+250+20+20+20pf at 75p.
 LD 130 L TO D CMOS CONVERTER with data at £6.
 GENERAL PURPOSE CHANNEL MOUNTED FET. 10 for 75p.
 PRECISION PISTON TRIMMERS. 0 to 20pf at 22p, 8 to 28pf at 33p.
 BF 451 SILICON PNP 300 MHz TRANSISTORS at 6 for 35p.
 BD 187 4 amp PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS, 25p, 5 for £1.
 50 ASSORTED TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS for 57p.
 100 ASSORTED SILVER MIC. CAPS at 57p.
 60 ASSORTED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. 1 to 10 watt at 57p.

COMMUNICATION SERIES

of I.C.'s Untested with Data. Consisting of
 3xR.F., 1xI.F., 2xVOGAD,
 2xAGC, 1xMike Amp,
 2xDouble Balanced
 Modulators, 1xMixer.
 The 12 I.C.'s for £3

ERIE DISCOIDAL.
 1000pf FEED THRU'S
 at 8p each

Divide By 2 300MHz
 Counter with data at 65p
 Divide by 4. 150MHz
 Counter with data at 65p

LM 380 AUDIO I.C.
 With Circuits
 at 85p

$\frac{3}{8}$ " Coil Formers
 Less Core. 100 for
 £3

2 GHZ STRIPLINE
 NPN TRANSISTORS
 £1 each

LARGE FLANGE 1000pf SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S at 6 for 18p.
 TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS. .1uf 35v.w., .33uf 35v.w., .47uf 35v.w., 1uf 35v.w., 2.2uf 35v.w., 3.3uf 16v.w., 4.7uf 35v.w., 6.8uf 25v.w., 6.8uf 35v.w., 10uf 25v.w., 15uf 20v.w., 20uf 6v.w., 22uf 16v.w., 33uf 25v.w., 47uf 6v.w. All at 9p each.
 IN-LINE FUSE HOLDER ASSEMBLY at 22p.
 50 ASSORTED BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS. Untested at 57p.
 WIRE ENDED CRYSTALS. 28 kHz or 28.5 kHz. Both at 50p.
 TAA 661B I.F. I.C. By Cosem at 50p.
 F.M. FRONT END with conversion details for 2 metres at £3, Converted 10.7 MHz out £4-95.
 MULLARD LP 1171 455 kHz Plus 10.7 MHz I.F. MODULE at £4.
 2.5 GHZ DUAL NPN TRANSISTORS. Untested with data. 4 pair for 57p.
 SILICON DIODES. 400 PIV 1-2 amp at 5p, 600 PIV 2 amp at 10p.
 100 ASSORTED DISC CERAMICS for 57p.
 MULLARD NUT FIXING TUBULAR TRIMMERS. 18pf at 15p each.
 MULLARD TRIMMERS. 809-09-002 Type 1:8 to 10pf at 10p, 809-09-001 Type 1:3 to 3.5pf at 10p.
 7x2 MHz I.F. TRANSFORMERS. 3x3" at 15p each.
 20 WATT ZENER DIODES. BYZ 93 Types. 6-8v., 7-5v., 8-2v., 9-1v., 10v., 11v., 15v., 16v., 18v., 20v., 22v., 27v., 30v. All at 45p each.
 COMPRESSION TRIMMERS. 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 500pf, 1000pf. All at 10p ea.
 10 ASSORTED MULTI-TURN TRIMPOTS for 60p.
 S.C.R.'s. 10 amp type 100 PIV 25p, 400 PIV at 50p, 800 PIV at 60p.
 500yd. REEL OF PVC CABLE 25 Strand .004 for £3.
 0.2" LEDs. Red at 15p, Green at 18p, Orange at 18p.
 IN 4148 or IN 914 DIODES at 3p, 6 for 15p.
 HIGH CAPACITY TUNING VARACTOR DIODES 300pf. Untested. 10 for 57p.
 TO 39 WATT NPN DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS 20p, 3 for 50p.
 ERIE RED CAP SUB-MINIATURE. .01uf 100v.w. at 5p each.
 VERNITRON FM4 10.7 MHz FILTERS at 50p each.
 ELECTRET MIKE INSERT with Fet Pre-Amp at £1-85.
 TBA 120S FM I.C.'s. Untested with data. 6 for 60p.
 20 FT 241A CRYSTALS. 96th Harmonic 71 to 96 MHz at £1-10.
 1K or 2.2K LIN CARBON POT at 22p each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 240v. Input 24v. Tapped at 14v. 1 amp at £1-25 (25p post and packing).
 20 BRANDED 250mw ZENERS. Assorted at 60p.
 WIDE BAND RADAR AMPLIFIER I.C.'s. Untested with data. 5 for 57p.
 SILICON BRIDGES. 200 PIV 1 amp at 25p, 400 PIV 1 amp at 30p.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " COIL FORMERS. Square Base with can at 3 for 10p.
 VHF POWER TRANSISTORS. Unmarked Good 2N 3866 at 3 for 75p, 2N 3553 at 3 for £1-10.
 MC 1350P I.F. AMPLIFIER I.C.. 400 kHz to 45 MHz with data at 45p.
 DIVIDE BY 2 300 MHz COUNTERS with data at 65p.
 DIVIDE BY 4 150 MHz COUNTERS with data at 65p.
 LM 309K 5 VOLT REGULATOR at £1-10.
 ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Screw Terminal Types. 680uf 160v.w. at 40p, 3300uf 63v.w. at 55p, 15,000uf 40v.w. at £1, 33,000uf 16v.w. at 75p, 47,000uf 10v.w. at 75p. Tagged Ended types: 500uf 70v.w. at 30p, 500uf 100v.w. at 30p, 1,000uf 100v.w. at £1, 3,000uf 25v.w. at 50p, 4,700uf 25v.w. at 50p, 5,000uf 30v.w. at 50p. Wire Ended: 220uf 63v.w. at 20p, 330uf 40v.w. at 20p, 330uf 63v.w. at 22p, 470uf 6v.w. at 5p, 470uf 16v.w. at 10p, 680uf 40v.w. at 20p, 3300uf 16v.w. at 20p.
 ITT 5uf 400v.w. POLYESTER CAPACITORS at 20p doz.
 12 X BAND DIODES, unmarked, £1.
 UHF MAST HEAD TV PRE AMPS with Clamps and 240v. AC Power Pack at £3-50 pair.
 TV CO VALVE TV UHF AMPLIFIER UNIT at £1-50.
 THREE VALVE TV UHF AMPLIFIER UNIT at £2.
 TV WALL MOUNTING OUTLET BOXES 15p each.
 MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 240v. Input 55v. to 10 amp at £5-50.
 PL 259 CO-AX PLUG with $\frac{1}{4}$ " Cable Adaptor at 50p.
 AUDIO I.C. LM 380 w th circuits at 80p.
 DIE CAST BOX KILVER MIC. CAPS at 57p.
 MIA 4x2-9/16"x1-9/16" at 85p, 6x3-3/16"x2-7/16"x1 1/2" at 65p, 4x2-9/16"x1-9/16" at 85p, 6x3-3/16"x2-7/16" at £1-15.
 MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 240v. in 20-0-20 volt. 500mA at £1-60.

Please add 20p for post and packing unless otherwise stated on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost.



Opposite South Harrow Tube and Bus Stations



194A Northolt Road
South Harrow, Middx.
England. Tel.: 01-864 1166

YAESU MUSEN FRG-7

Now available with FM Detector at £172.50 incl. VAT

Also for FRG7—FM

Detector Module—Simple fitting—
Full instructions included
£11.50 incl. VAT and postage

FRG7 Analogue

£172.00 incl. VAT and Delivery

FT227R

£189.00 incl. VAT and Carriage

JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER
OR SEND YOUR CHEQUE WITH ORDER



01-864 1166 01-422 9585

MICROWAVE MODULES

MMC70 4m. Converter	£20.25
MMC144/28 LO 2m. Converter	£22.50
MMC32/28 70cm. Converter	£27.00
MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter	£31.50
MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter	£31.50
MMV1296 23cm. Tripler	£33.75
MMD050 50 MHz Counter	£66.96
MMD500P Prescaler	£27.00
MMD500P 500 MHz Counter	£85.32
MMT432/28 70cm. Transverter	£133.88
MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter	£169.88
MMT 144/28 2m. Transverter	£88.87

JAYBEAM 4M ANTENNAS

4Y/4M 4 el. yagi	£12.65 (£2.00)
PMH2/4M 2 way harness	£8.35 (75p)

2M ANTENNAS

C5/2M 5 dB colinear	£30.95 (£2.00)
5Y/2M 5 el. yagi	£7.70 (£1.00)
8Y/2M 8 el. yagi	£10.00 (£1.00)
10Y/2M 10 el. yagi	£21.32 (£1.50)
PBM 10/2M parabeam	£25.37 (£1.50)
PVM 14/2M parabeam	£31.16 (£2.00)
5XY/2M 5 el. x'd yagi	£15.97 (£1.50)
8XY/2M 8 el. x'd yagi	£13.88
10XY/2M 8 el. x'd yagi	£26.25 (£2.00)
PMH/2C Circular harness	£5.00 (50p)
Q4/2M 4 el. quad	£16.31 (£1.50)
Q6/2M 6 el. quad	£21.71 (£2.00)
D5/2M el. slot	£13.61 (£1.50)
DB/2M el. slot	£18.22 (£1.50)
SYMK/2M vertical slot it.	£3.83 (£1.00)
UGP/2M ground plane	£7.03 (£1.00)
HO/2M halo head	£3.26 (75p)
HM/2M halo + mast	£3.88 (75p)
PMH2/2M 2-way harness	£6.80 (75p)
PHH4/2M 4-way harness	£16.34 (£1.00)

70cm. ANTENNAS

DB/70cm. 8 el. slot	£15.47 (£1.50)
PBM18/70cm. Parabeam	£18.56 (£1.50)
MBM48/70cm. Multibeam	£21.65 (£2.00)
MBM88/70cm. Multibeam	£28.97 (£2.00)
12XY/70cm. 12 el. x'd yagi	£29.70 (£2.00)
PMH2/70cm. harness	£5.00 (50p)
PMH4/70cm. harness	£12.26 (£1.50)
C8/70cm. 8dB colinear	£39.07 (£2.00)

YAESU PRICE LIST

(FREE DELIVERY)

FT101E	£453.00	FT301D	£585.00
FT101EE	£438.00	FT301SD	£465.00
FT101EX	£413.00	FT301	£490.00
FL2100B	£279.00	FT301S	£355.00
FV101B	£69.00	FP301D	£135.00
SP101B	£16.50	FP301	£85.00
SP101PB	£37.50	FV301	£70.50
*YO100	£139.00	SP120	£15.50
FT200	£285.00	FL110	£110.50
FP200	£60.00	*YO301	£145.00
FV200	£67.00	LL301	£26.00
FT7	£279.00	301 Relay box	£9.00
FRG7	£154.00	FC301	£85.00
FR101 D.Dig.	£505.00	FT901D	£647.00
FR101D	£435.00	FT901DE	£647.00
FR101 S. Dig.	£435.00	FT901SD	£632.00
FR101S	£349.00	FT901DM	£749.00
FL101	£359.00	*YC500E	£265.00
FL101RF	£154.00	*YC500S	£210.00
FT227R	£179.00	*YC500J	£145.50
FT221R	£349.00	*YP150	£46.50
FT223 (11 ch.)	£139.50	* These items VAT 8%, others 12½%	
FTV250	£149.00		

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

T.D.S. PIP TONE

For SSB use on 144 MHz or above, this PCB produces a short tone on release of the P.T.T. Simply connects into microphone lead. Suitable for use with high or low impedance microphones.

Adjustable O/P level and frequency.

Fully isolated relay P.T.T. O/P (for rigs with diode c/ol. Size : 2" x 2" x ½". Power 9-15c. DC. Price £6.95.

2 METRE PRE-AMP

As previously advertised. Used SD306 to achieve superb cross-mod. performance and low noise.

Price £7.50.

C.W.O. Mail order only—30p p.p. on all orders.

AMCOMM SERVICES 194a Northolt Road South Harrow Middlesex

QM70	Post + Tax paid everywhere	
70/28 MHz Converter	£16.50	
144/28 MHz Converter	£16.50	
432/28 MHz Converter	£22.00	
432/144 MHz Converter	£22.00	
432 + 434/28 MHz Converter	£26.00	
432 + 434/144 MHz Converter	£26.00	
28/70 MHz 2 Watt Solid State Transverter	£52.00	
28/144 MHz 2 Watt Solid State Transverter	£52.00	
BUCCANEER 28/144 MHz 15 Watt Solid State Transverter	£79.00	
SCORPION High Power 28/144 MHz Transverter	£93.00	
40/50 Watt 144 MHz Linear Amplifier	£45.00	
COUGAR 144/432 MHz FM Transverter	£55.00	
COBRA 144/432 MHz FM Transverter	£73.50	

ROTATORS

(+ Carr. & VAT)

AR20 Light VHF/UHF	£34.00
AR30 Light VHF/UHF	£41.00
AR22 VHF Light HF	£43.00
AR40 VHF Light HF	£47.50
AR33 Deluxe control	
40	£59.00
BTI Medium duty	£79.50
C144 Medium duty	£95.00
HAM II Heavy duty	£129.00
2010/220 Automatic	£43.50
2030 Memomatic	£48.00
Bearings	
CD562 CDE (up to 2" and 1½")	£5.00
RZ100 Stolle (ball-race)	£10.00

ICOM

C215 2m. 8 ch.	£132.50
C215 2m. 10 ch.	£142.00
C202 2m. SSB	£152.90
C22A 10W Mobile	£145.00
C240 10W. Mobile	£164.40
C245E 10W. FM/SSB	£352.00
C221E 10W. FM/SSB	£470.00
Plus 12½% VAT	



Multi U1 70cm. mobile	£221.00
Multi 11-2m. mobile	£184.00
Multi 2700 FM/SSB Tx/Rx + 12½% VAT	£435.00

SMC MONITOR SCOPE £69 + 8% Delivery Free

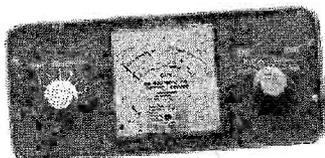
★ ★ ★
FOR VISITORS TO LONDON

PLACE YOUR ORDER BY PHONE
WE'LL DELIVER TO YOUR HOTEL OR MEET YOU ON DEPARTURE, AND ACCOMPANY YOU TO THE LANDING OFFICER AND ARRANGE CARRIAGE OF YOUR PURCHASE.

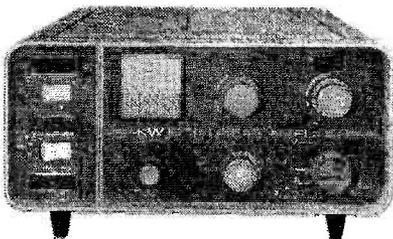
★ ★ ★
POWER SUPPLIES SVR BRIDGES, Etc., Etc., Etc.

Optimum Performance

with KW



line feeding an Aerial System or Dummy Load (1) Standing Wave Radio, (2) RF Power with two ranges 0-100 & 0-1000W when used with a 50 ohm Dummy Load.



Decca KW 1000 Linear Amplifier for SSB and CW 10-80 metres, 1200 watts p.e.p. input SSB can be "driven" by most 100 watt Transmitters and Transmitters. Employs a pair of T160L Tubes in grounded grid. Pi-section input and output circuits. Built-in 2-4Kv P.S.U.

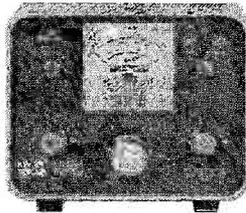


Decca-KW Dummy Load is air convection cooled and has been designed as a purely resistive 50 ohm load up to 30 MHz. Power capability up to 1000 watts.



Decca-KW Balun Mk. II. The Decca-KW Balun is broadband—3 to 30 MHz, rated up to 2kW p.e.p. 1 : 1 Ratio 50 ohms "unbalanced" feed to "balanced" output. Waterproof moulded case. Suitable for dipole and Beam aerials.

Note: The well-known KW LOW PASS FILTER passing 3-30 MHz is available from stock.



Decca-KW Antenna Tuning System including E-Z match, SWR/RF Power meter, Dummy Load, Antenna switch. High power version KW 109 is available.

OTHER KW FAVOURITES
 KW E-Z match; KW Traps (The original and the best) KW Trap Switch; KW Antenna Hy-gain beams and Yerticles; CDR Rotators; Shure Rotaphones, etc. KW spares are normally stocked for a minimum of five years after manufacture of equipment.
 Write or phone for Catalogue.



Serving Radio Amateurs World-Wide

Amateur Radio Products
DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD
 Crampton Road, Otford, Sevenoaks Kent, TN14 5EA. Tel.: Sevenoaks (0732) 50911

Write or phone for catalogue.
 *Easy terms on equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months.

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN5 8AT
 Telephone : Wigan (0942) 216567

THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

HOW TO FIND US :—From M6 junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577 at first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there, BUT turn left and 10 yards further turn right by telephone kiosk. Premises are slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Mileage from motorway 1/2 mile. From Wigan follow the A577 Skelmersdale to traffic lights at Fleet Street, Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan on your left). Turn right then 10 yards right again. By Co-op. Mileage from Wigan 2 1/2 miles.

YAESU		YAESU		CDE AR40	... .. £53.00	PTT mics.	... .. £4.50
FT901DM	... .. £906.00	FT225R	... .. £528.75	CDE CD44	... .. £107.00	WESTERN	
FT101E	... .. £545.62	FT225RD	... .. £569.81	EMOTATOR		Power meter HF	... .. £48.62
FL2100B	... .. £331.87	FT227R	... .. £214.87	103LBX	... .. £79.00	Power meter VHF	... .. £48.62
FT200	... .. £343.12	FT223	... .. £172.00	502CX	... .. £111.00	ASP Antennas	
FP200	... .. £73.68	FT221R	... .. £401.60	1102	... .. £162.00	2009 5/8 wave	... .. £9.72
FT301	... .. £551.25	F.D.K.		WESTERN		201 1/4 wave	... .. £3.13
FP301	... .. £95.62	Multi 800	... .. £239.00	Alumast 30'	... .. £139.32	677 5/8 wave	... .. £14.95
FT7	... .. £343.00	Multi 11	... .. £172.00	Ant. Sw.	... .. £9.50	462 5/8 wave	... .. £7.56
FC301	... .. £109.68	Multi U11	... .. £249.00			Magnetic Base	... .. £8.50
FRG7	... .. £184.00	Multi 2700	... .. £489.00	Morse Key	... .. £2.95	Boot mount	... .. £3.50
FR101D	... .. £523.13	TM56	... .. £95.00	Morse Key	... .. £8.25	SWR Bridges	
FL101	... .. £434.81	Rotators		High Pass Filter	... .. £2.95	Single meter	... .. £9.50
FR101's	... .. £419.06	CDE AR30	... .. £46.00	Headphones	... .. £4.00	Twin meters	... .. £12.50

WANTED : RECEIVERS & TRANSCEIVERS HF or VHF

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES

H.P. AND CREDIT TERMS

CLOSED JULY 8 to 25 INCLUSIVE

**The Shop with
the Smile!**

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



PROPRIETORS : BRENDA APTAKER, BERNARD GODFREY (G4AOG)

Buying or selling, we invite you to come and look over the extensive and ever-changing stock of secondhand equipment in our shop on the corner — major items and accessories. And, if it's new gear you are after, we are stockists of (among others) Yaesu, Icom, Standard, Microwave Modules, QM70, KW, Antenna Specialists and Bantex.

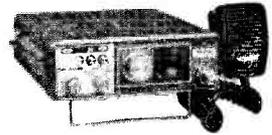
So, come and see us first. Even if you don't buy, you'll be glad you did . . . because there's always a warm welcome, and a cup of Brenda's coffee!

LEADING LONDON STOCKISTS OF YAESU AND ICOM EQUIPMENT

Full ranges in now, including the FT-227R PLUS . . .

Modified FT-227R available from us with all these features :

- ★ Simplex/Duplex/Reverse Duplex switchable on front Panel
- ★ 25kc or 5kc spacings on main Control
- ★ Auto Tone Burst
- ★ 1 MHz Scan from 145-146 at 25kc or 5kc Intervals



Phone for details of current stocks, new and secondhand. Closed Wednesdays.

Easy terms
up to 3 years



Credit sales
by telephone



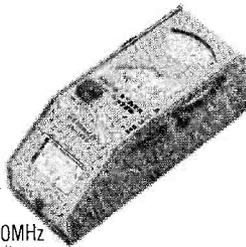
Instant HP for
licensed amateurs

So easy for Overseas Visitors — Just 7 stops from Heathrow

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W13 9SY

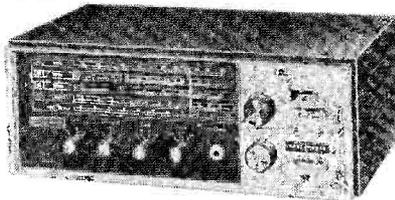
Tel. 01-579 5311

You'll find the best in the Heathkit Catalogue.



HD-1250 Dip Meter

- * Solid state
- * Covers 1.6 to 250MHz
- * With 7 plug-in coils
- * Completely portable and always ready to use
- * 9V battery operation
- * £41.20 (without battery)

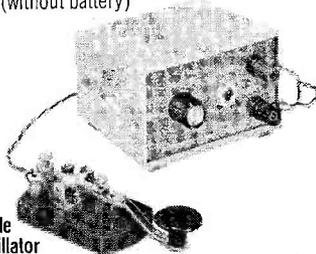


SW-717 Short Wave Radio

- * 4 bands
- * Solid state circuitry
- * Advanced design
- * 120 or 240V operation at 50-60Hz
- * Takes about 5 evenings to assemble
- * £81.17 including postage

Everything you need is in the Heathkit catalogue. More than 200 kits for radio and electronics enthusiasts.

The features and specifications are excellent but they are easy to build and your success is guaranteed. Use the coupon now.



HD-1416 Code
Practice Oscillator

- * Easy to assemble
- * 9V battery operation
- * Built-in speaker
- * Volume and tone control
- * £10.32

Send for your Heathkit Catalogue!

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Department SW 78
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. (Registered number 606177)

Please send a copy of the Heathkit Catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____



The world's best producers
of electronic kits.

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest catalogue without having to use this coupon.

ACCESS AND
BARCLAYCARD
WELCOMED

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

2, ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L61 6XT

Tel.: 051-342 4443 (4.30-7 p.m.) Telex 627371
Cables : CRYSTAL BIRKENHEAD

VAT—PRICES EXCLUDE VAT WHICH SHOULD BE ADDED AT THE HIGHER RATE (12½%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (H) AND AT THE LOWER RATE (8%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (L)—OVERSEAS ORDERS (inc. Eire and Channel Isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE

2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY & PRICE CHART

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USE (Tx or Rx) and HOLDER	4 MHz-TX-HC6/U	6 MHz-TX-HC25/U	8 MHz-TX-HC6/U	10 MHz-RX-HC6/U	11 MHz-RX-HC6/U	12 MHz-TX-HC25/U	14 MHz-RX-HC25/U	18 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	36 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	44 MHz-RX-HC6/U	44 MHz-RX-HC25/U	48 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	52 MHz-RX-HC25/U	72 MHz-TX-HC25/U
144-030	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-4/433-2	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-480	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-800	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-850	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-000/50	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-050/R2T	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-075/R3T	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-100/R4T	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-125/R5T	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-150/R6T	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-175/R7T	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-200/R8T	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-300/S12	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-350/S14	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-400/S16	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-500/S20	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-525/S21	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-550/S22	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-575/S23	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-600/S24	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-650/R2R	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-675/R3R	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-700/R4R	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-725/R5R	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-750/R6R	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-775/R7R	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-800/R8R	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-950/S38	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b

PRICES : (a) £2.36 (b) and (c) £3.20 + VAT (H).

AVAILABILITY : (a) and (c) Stock items, normally available by return (we have over 5,000 items in stock). (b) Four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock. N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loads are available as per code (b).

ORDERING. When ordering please quote (1) Crystal frequency, (2) Holder (3) Circuit conditions (load in pf). If you cannot give these please give Make-Model of equipment and channel or output frequency required and we will advise if we have details.

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENTS

With the ever increasing popularity of Japanese equipments we have further expanded our range of stock crystals. We can now supply for YAESU (FT2F, FT2FT, FT2 Auto, FT224), most of the ICOM range and the TRIO-KENWOOD range.

We can also supply from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT HW202+HW17A YAESU FT221 CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT £2.96 + VAT (H). All popular channels—For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have different shift xtals to later FT221R. We can also supply the crystal to give NORMAL "tune to RX" working (as FT221R). For 70 cm we can supply the 1.6 MHz shift xtal for direct use with a MICROWAVE MODULES MMT432/144 which we can supply for £151.00 + VAT (H). SPECIAL OFFER! If ordered with transverter 70cm shift crystal FREE!!

CRYSTALS FOR THE NEW BRITISH 70 cm. CHANNELS

We are stocking the following channels: RBO (434-60/433-00), RB2 (434-65/433-05), RB4 (434-70/433-10), RB6 (434-75/433-15), SU8 (433-20), RB10 (434-85/433-25), RB14 (434-95/433-35), SU18 (433-45) and SU20 (433-50)—TX & RX for use with PYE U451 Westinster (W15U), UHF Cambridge (UJOE) Pocketfone (PFJ) and STORNO CQL/CQM 662 all at £2.36 plus VAT (H). For the U450L Base Station we have the TX crystals for all the above channels plus the RX crystals for SUB at £2.36 plus VAT (H). The RX crystals for RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, RB14, SU18 & SU20 for use in the U450L Base Station, together with the TX & RX crystals for the remaining SU channels (SU12-433-30-RTTY, SU16-433-40 and SU22-433-55) for all the above equipments are available at £3.20 plus VAT (H) delivery as per class (b) 2m. items.

4m. CRYSTALS FOR 70.26 MHz — HC6/U
TX 8-7825 MHz and RX 29-7800 MHz ... at £2.36 each + VAT (H)
RX 6-7466 MHz ... at £2.96 each + VAT (H)

10.245 MHz "ALTERNATIVE" IF CRYSTALS £2.36 + VAT (H). For use in PYE and other equipments with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz IFs to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145.0 MHz. In HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss) 16p + VAT (H) plus 10p P. & P. per order (P. & P. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS — HC18/U All at £3.00 + VAT (H). 38-6666 MHz (144/28), 42 MHz (70/28), 58 MHz (144/28), 70 MHz (144/4), 71 MHz (144/2), 95 MHz (432/52), 96 MHz (432/14), 101 MHz (132/28), 101.50 MHz (434/28), 105-6666 MHz (129/28) and 116 MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR AMATEUR USE TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS

Now supplied to our new improved amateur specification (temp tol ±30ppm 0-60°C, adj tol ±30ppm) as follows: In HC6/U 1.5 to 2MHz, £3.95 + VAT (H) and HC6/U 2 to 105 MHz and HC18/U and HC25/U 4 to 105 MHz, £3.36 + VAT (H). Delivery usually 4-6 weeks. Please give circuit conditions (i.e. load in pf, etc.) when ordering. Fundamentals (1.5-21MHz) will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions, and overtones (21-105 kHz) to series resonant conditions unless otherwise specified. For details of closer tolerance crystals please send S.A.E.

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS—100 kHz in HC13/U, £2.95 + VAT (L). 1 MHz and 5 MHz in HC6/U and 10 MHz and 10.7 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U, £2.80 + VAT (L).

BURNS ELECTRONICS

We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS, etc., and can supply many of their products from stock.

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" Range of products. This includes Terminal Units, AFS Keyers, Magnet Drivers for TTL interface, Telegraph Distortion Measuring Adaptor, RTTY Audio processor, Power units, etc., etc. For the CW MAN we have the "MCS" CW Filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only £5.95 plus VAT (L).

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE CRYSTALS TO COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATIONS

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7 p.m. and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES. PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

- RX RF CONVERTER UNITS. 2-24 MHz, 4 bands, 6AK5 RF 6BE6 MIX, 6AU6 OSC, 1.8 MHz IF out. All inductive tuning with 5 tuned circuits, with circuit £10.00
- COLLINS RF/IF AMP. UNIT. Inductive tuned, 2-25 MHz. 2 RF 6BA6, 1st 2nd. MIX 6BE6, 6BA6 1st. IF tuned 2-3.75 MHz, IF out 250 kHz. Also TX driver stages. Needs 250v. HT, 24v. LT, size 6 x 7 x 8 with circuit... £20.00
- COLLINS 250 kHz IF UNIT. Mechanical filter, 3 stages 6BA6, AVC, DET, NL, 6AL5's, needs 250v. HT, 6, 12 or 24v. LT, size 3 x 5 x 6, with circuit... £20.00
- COLLINS 250 kHz OSCILLATOR UNIT. 6BA6 xtal osc., 6BA6 varactor tuned L/C osc., needs 150v. HT, 6 or 12v. LT, size 1½ x 5 x 6, with circuit... £15.00
- UHF RX 300 MHz. Double superhet all valve, single channel size 6 x 8 x 12 with circuit... £10.00
- MARCONI RX 150 kHz-2 MHz. 5-15-4 kHz selectivity, RF, Mix 2 IF 110 kHz, xtal filter, needs 250v. HT, 24v. LT and controls size 8 x 5 x 12 with circuit... £16.00
- CRYSTALS, over 50,000 in stock, £3.00 each—25% 2 or more. VALVES, 1000's in stock, specific enquiries please.

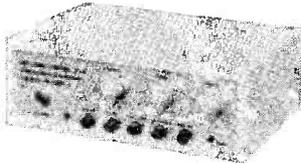
All prices include postage UK.

WANTED—SURPLUS RADIO TELEPHONES, AIRCRAFT RADIO MANUALS

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS COVENTRY AIRPORT S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES
Tel. (0203) 302449

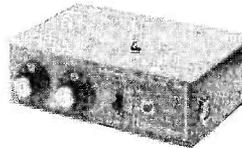
ADVANCED PRODUCTS FOR THE DISCERNING AMATEUR

FREQUENCY-AGILE AUDIO FILTER MODEL FLI



A versatile bandpass or band-reject filter with fully variable bandwidth and centre frequency plus unique search/lock/track capability for automatic removal of heterodyne whistles. Improves reception of CW, RTTY, and SSB. Connects between receiver and loudspeaker.

R.F. SPEECH CLIPPER MODEL RFC



Processes speech as a SSB signal at 60 kHz to increase its ratio of average to peak levels without adding harmonic distortion. Improves talk power of SSB, FM, and AM transmitters without increasing the peak transmitted power. Connects between microphone and transmitter. (See articles by Dr. D. A. Tong, Wireless World Feb. 1975, 79-82 and Oct. 1976, 77-81.)

UP-CONVERTER MODEL UC/1



Adds full receiving coverage from 90 kHz to 30 MHz to existing receivers or transceivers tuning 28-29 MHz or 144-145 MHz. The full range is covered in thirty 1 MHz wide synthesiser controlled segments. Also works as a two-metre converter. Connects between receiver and antenna.

MODEL AD170

A compact active receiving antenna covering 100 kHz to 70 MHz without tuning or matching units. Please see previous ads. for full description, or send for data sheet.

MODELS MPU AND MPU/I

Mains power units for FLI, UC/1 or AD170. MPU has integral 13A mains plug, MPU/I has 18" mains lead.

PRICES (NOT INCLUDING VAT): AD170 £29.50, MPU and MPU/I £5.50, AD170 + MPU or MPU/I special package price £33.00, FLI £53.00, UC/1 £105.00, RFC £40.00, RFC/M £21.50 (PCB version of RFC). All prices are subject to VAT at 12½%. Prices include delivery within U.K. More data on any product plus complete price list showing accessory leads, etc., available on request.



DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE. Tel: Pudsey (0532) 552461.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

EDDYSTONE EC10 MK1 Receiver	...	£110.00 (£2.00)
HAMMARLUND HQ170A. B.S. Receiver	...	£180.00 (£4.00)
KW201 B.S. Receiver	...	£130.00 (£4.00)
KW Vespa Transmitter	...	£115.00 (£4.00)
NATIONAL NC190 Receiver	...	£80.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE EB35 Receiver	...	£100.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE EC10 MK2 Receiver	...	£140.00 (£2.00)
EDDYSTONE 840C Receiver	...	£80.00 (£4.00)
HAMMARLUND SP600JX Receiver	...	£180.00 (£4.00)
TRIO R-300 Receiver	...	£125.00 (£3.00)
HAMMARLUND HQ180 Receiver	...	£180.00 (£4.00)
TRIO 9R59DS Receiver	...	£65.00 (£3.00)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

All types of AVOMETERS and MEGGERS, normally in stock also accessories and spares

EW DIGITAL AVOMETER TYPE DA116 in stock ... £99.00
Send for details.

We also repair all types of instruments
Trade and Educational enquiries invited

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "F" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £14.50 (£1.00); Rubber Earpads for same, £1.32 per pr. (40p); Standard Jack plugs, 24p (12p).

SINCLAIR DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM2	...	£55.00 (£1.20)
PDM35	...	£29.95 (65p)
Mains adaptor for either model	...	£3.00 (70p)
Carrying case for DM2	...	£5.00 (70p)

YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Receiver in stock	...	£164.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Digital Receiver in stock	...	£217.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FT-221-R Transceiver	...	£357.00 (£4.00)

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

NOTE: 12½% VAT must be added to all prices, new and secondhand, except Test Equipment which is 8%, inc. carr. and packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets, Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

HOURS—9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m.

At R.T. & I.

- ★ We have full H.P. facilities.
- ★ Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- ★ We purchase for cash.
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- ★ We have EASY Parking facilities.
- ★ We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICK" New improved VFA. £19.50. Joymatch III B, £19.50. LO-Z500X, £25.00. Joymatch A.T.U. Kit. £8.20. A.T.U. Kit Assembled, £9.90. Artificial earth and bandswitch £8.20.

Note—Partridge prices include postage, packing and VAT.

TRIO EQUIPMENT.

New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock £164.00 (£3.00)
All Bands with xtal calibrator.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 526T, £30.80 (£1.00); 444, £25.40 (£1.00); 401A, £13.00 (£1.00); 202, £12.00 (£1.00); 201, £11.40 (£1.00); 414A, £19.50 (£1.00); 414B, £19.50 (£1.00). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £4.25 (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT—we are agents—your enquiries please.

TNK METERS : TM500, £21.75 (75p), TW20CB, £27.50 (50p), TP55N £15.00 (60p), Model 700, £47.50 (75p), also cases for same.

We also supply PHILIPS & LABGEAR COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT, including Colour Bar Generators, Cross Hatch Generators, Degaussing Coils, Oscilloscopes, CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, etc., etc.

KW EQUIPMENT : KW103, £23.00 (£1.50); KW107, £108.00 (£1.50); KWE-Z MATCH, £40.00 (£1.50); KW109, £118.00 (£1.50); KW Balun, £8.50 (£1.00); KW Antenna Switch, £8.00 (£1.00); KW Dummy Load, £20.00 (£1.20), etc.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX Tel. 01-539 4986

NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central Line)

MON.—FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

Available FROM STOCK from



THE EUROCAT 2 METRE SYNTHESIZER

This 2m. frequency synthesizer has been designed for use with the Trio TR2200 and TR7200 range of Transceivers. But it may be used with any transceiver which will operate with 12 MHz or 18 MHz transmit drive and 14 MHz or 44 MHz for receive, only two screened leads and one single wire being necessary for the interconnection to a 9-pin plug.

- Front panel controls are provided for :
 - Channel selection
 - Simplex/Repeater/Reverse repeater
 - Fine tune
 - Power on/off

The unit is housed in an attractive cabinet approximately 7" x 2 1/2" x 5". Power supply requirement is +12 volt at 400mA (this is obtained via the connection lead).

NOW ONLY £55.00 incl. VAT

(Add £1.50 for Insurance & Post)

Model ES80/FDK now available for FDK MULTI-II
£55.00 + £1.50 post.

AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

SUPER SERVICE FOR

MICROWAVE MODULES CONVERTERS etc.

Large stocks of the following available for immediate delivery:
2m. Converters with 28-30 MHz O/P, £20.25. Local oscillator output version for transverter use, £22.50. 2-4 MHz and 4-6 MHz O/P also in stock, £20.25. 2m. Mosfet Pre-amplifier giving 18dB gain, £14.62. 70cm. units : Converters with 144-146 MHz O/P, £29.90 and 28-30 MHz O/P, £29.90. 23cm. units : Converters with 144-146 MHz O/P, £31.50 and 28-30 MHz O/P, £31.50. Varactor Tripler with 14W max O/P, £33.75. 55B Transverter for operation with 28-30 MHz equipment, 10W O/P on 70cm., MMT432/28S, £13.88. 144 MHz input, £149.62. 2m. Transverter also available, £88.87. New model MMT432/144-R with repeater shift, £169.88.

NEW! 70cm. 100w Linear, £247.50

All Microwave Modules prices include postage & packing.

IGNITION SUPPRESSION COMPONENTS

We have the widest range of suppressors available as follows :
Screened plug connectors (essential for VHF), straight or angled £1.20. Plug in Distributor Suppressor (angled), £1.30. 1µF Capacitor, available with normal push fit lucar connector, large lucar or fully insulated with wire connections, 49p. 2µF, normal or large lucar connector, 52p. 0.5µF Coax type, £1.97. 3µF Capacitor for Lucas ACR alternator, £1.30. 3A Chokes, 71p. 7A Chokes, £1.00. Solid Copper stranded ignition cable, 10p per ft. Connectors, 8p each. Distributor screening can, £1.52. Add min. 30p p. & p.

Cheques and P.O.'s should be crossed and made payable to "Catronics Ltd." or "A.R.B.B.G." as appropriate.

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE (Dept. 817)
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,
WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG
Telephone : 01-669 6700

Don't keep a good Antenna down!

... put it up instead! And put a *really* good one up, in your shack, in the loft, on the roof or (dare we say it) up the pole. Put up the Joystick VFA and note the difference. Six bands for the price of one antenna (not forgetting to mention that it tunes continuously from 5-30 Mhz) and other benefits include the fact that it acts as a ground-plane on all bands, substantially reduces TVI and other spurious emissions including harmonic suppression. SWL's shouldn't be without one—transmitting amateurs will prove that "to work them you have to hear them".

IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD-WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION

SYSTEM 'A' £36.00
250w. p.e.p. OR for the SWL

SYSTEM 'J' £42.60
500w. p.e.p. (improved 'Q' on receive)

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

COMPLETE RADIO STATION FOR ANY LOCATION

All packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System "A"), with 8ft. feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivery Securicor our risk. **ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS! — BIG CASH SAVINGS!**

PACKAGE No. 1. **£210.55**
As above with R.300 RX. SAVE £17.28!

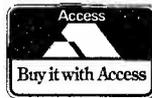
PACKAGE No. 2. **£222.00**
Is offered with the FRG7 RX. SAVE £12.21!

PACKAGE No. 3. **£191.00**
Here is a lower-price, high-quality package featuring the **LOWE SRX 30**, with all the Partridge extras. **SAVE £12.21!**

RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery, etc.
R.300 £184.50 FRG7 £189.00 SRX30 £158.00



Just telephone
your
card number



Phone 0843 62535 (ext. 4) or 62839 (after office hours) or write for details—send 9p stamp

NOTE : All prices are those current at the time of closing for press inclusive of current VAT at 12 1/2 % and carriage.

4, PARTRIDGE HOUSE, PROSPECT ROAD, BROADSTAIRS, CT10 1LD. (Callers by appointment).

G3CED
G3VFA



C&C electronics

10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ

Telephone : 01-852 9397



2 METRE AND 70 CMS. CRYSTALS

NORMALLY IN STOCK AT £1.95

TX Crystals, 4 and 8 MHz in HC6/U and 12 MHz in HC25/U for TR2200. RX Crystals, 44 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U for channels R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, S0, S20, S21, S22, S23 and S32. Many other frequencies in stock. Send s.a.e. for lists.

MADE TO ORDER AT £2.25 Delivery 4 to 6 weeks. Specification normally ± 30 ppm -30 to $+60^\circ\text{C}$, ± 10 ppm at 25°C . in HC6, HC18 and HC25/U holders. When ordering please give crystal's load capacity and holder or specify equipment in which crystals are to be used.

TX 4 to 4.06 MHz, 6 to 6.084 MHz, 8 to 8.12 MHz, 12 to 12.17 MHz, 18 to 18.25 MHz.

RX 10.25 to 10.4 MHz, 11.1 to 11.28 MHz, 14.81 to 15.04 MHz, 44.43 to 45.1 MHz, 51.56 to 52.24 MHz.

Also at £2.25 crystals for Japanese 2 metre and 70 cms. equipment not covered by the above frequency ranges. Also Pye U10B and W15U 70 cm. crystals.

PLEASE NOTE THERE ARE NO DISCOUNT RATES ON THE ABOVE CRYSTALS

SPECIAL OFFER Price £1.25
25 pf 18 MHz TX Crystals for 145-725(RR5), 145-750(RR6), 145-775 (RR7).

PYE POCKETPHONE RECEIVE CRYSTALS
HC18/U between 84.46 and 84.86 MHz ± 10 ppm at 25°C . Delivery 4 to 6 weeks. (SU 8 crystals held in stock). Price £2.50 (TX crystals £2.25).

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U
96-000, 101-000, 116-000 MHz in stock. Price £2.95.

TONE BURST AND IF CRYSTALS IN HC18/U
7.168 MHz for 1750 kHz and 10.245 MHz for 10.7 MHz IFs. Price £2.25.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS (8% VAT)
100 kHz in HC13/U Price £2.95; 1000 kHz in HC6/U Price £2.80; 10.7 MHz in HC18/U Price £2.25; 455 kHz in HC6/U Price £2.95.

I OFF CRYSTAL PRICES

Fundamentals Group	Frequency Range	Load Capacity	Price
1	0.030 to 0.099 MHz	100ppm	£14.25
2	0.100 to 0.369 MHz	100ppm	£9.75
3	0.370 to 0.730 MHz	100ppm	£10.00
4	0.732 to 1.499 MHz	100ppm	£9.75
5	1.500 to 1.999 MHz	30ppm	£3.45
6	2.000 to 3.999 MHz	30ppm	£3.00
7	4.000 to 20.999 MHz	30ppm	£2.85
8	21.000 to 24.000 MHz	30ppm	£3.25
3rd Overtones			
9	21.000 to 63.000 MHz	30ppm	£2.85
5th Overtones			
10	60.000 to 104.999 MHz	30ppm	£2.95
11	105.000 to 119.999 MHz	30ppm	£3.25
12	120.000 to 130.000 MHz	10ppm	£12.00
5th, 7th and 9th Overtones			
13	130.001 to 216.000 MHz	10ppm	£20.00

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pf load capacity and overtones for series resonance operations.

HOLDERS 30 kHz to 200 kHz HC13/U, 170 kHz to 196.000 MHz HC6/U, 4.000 to 216.000 MHz HC18 or HC25/U. Prices on application for other holders.

DELIVERY : Groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13—six to eight weeks
Groups 5 to 11—four to six weeks

Please state holder required when ordering.

DISCOUNTS (Only applicable to Groups 1 to 13)
5% mixed frequency discount for five or more crystals within any price group. For orders of same frequency and specification discounts start at five off in groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13. In all other groups discounts start at 10 off. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including free supply of crystals for UK repeaters.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U Price 16p
MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50

All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for industrial, mobile radio or marine use, etc.

State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send postage stamp with all enquiries.

PRICES ARE Ex VAT, PLEASE ADD 12½% UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1 μA battery drain—Why switch off?

- Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces.
- Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer.
- 8-50 wpm.
- Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio.
- 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors.
- Plug-in PCB.
- Long battery life—typically 1 μA drain when idling—Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5v. batteries (but will work over 3-10v. range).
- PCB has both a reed relay (250v., 0.5 amp., 25w. max.) and a switching transistor (300v., 30 mA max.)—either keying method can be used.
- Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly.
- Operate/Tune button.
- Sidetone oscillator.
- Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £63.88.

ETM-4C MEMORY KEYS: Has ETM-3C features plus 4 memories of 22 characters each (or 2 of 44). Erase/Rewrite memories as needed—Send CQ's etc. by pressing a button.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good morse. Free-standing—no screwing down. Front and back contacts—fully-adjustable gaps/tension. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover, £36.54

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on 1½" x 2" base for home-built EI-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, £11.66.

88 mH TOROIDS

For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, 90p each.

All prices post paid UK and include 12½% VAT.

Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.
THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)

"Mosley" - the tested and proved Antennae

TOWERS
ROTATORS
COAX
ROPES

Send for HANDBOOK containing full details of Antennas and other technical information, 33 pages, 50p. Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

SOME ANTENNAS

Mustage	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£118.00
TA-33 Jr.	High Power model incl. Balun	
	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£108.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£95.00
TA32 Jr.	2 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£64.00
TA31 Jr.	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£40.00
ELAN	3 elements, 10 and 15 metres ...	£76.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres ...	£33.00
TCD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres com-pressed ...	£40.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical 10, 15 and 20 metres ...	£29.00
Atlas	Trap Vertical 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£50.00

SWL ANTENNAS

SWL-7	Dipole 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ...	£27.00
RD-5	Dipole 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres ...	£27.00
Orbit	Vertical 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres ...	£45.00

Prices correct at time of going to press.

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Administrative Address only

196 Norwich Road,
New Costessey,
Norwich, NR5 0EX,
ENGLAND

All antennas available ex works (carriage and VAT extra)

G4DSG

G3HEO

D. P. HOBBS LTD.

THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

YAESU FRG7 Receiver, 5-30 MHz, P.L.L.	£184.50
NR56VFI 2 Metre Monitor Receiver	£54.00
FDK Quartz 16 2 Metre FM Transceiver, fitted 10 channels	£157.25
LOWE SRX30 Receiver, 5-30 MHz	£146.25

MICROWAVE MODULES EQUIPMENT :

MMC 2 Metre Converters, 2-4, 4-6, 14-16, 28-30 UF's	£20.25
MMC 2 Metre 28 LO output	£22.50
MMC 70 4 Metre Converters, Any 1F	£20.25
MMC 432 70 cm. Converters, Any 1F	£27.00
MMC 1296 23 cm. Converters, 28-30 or 144 IF	£31.50
MMV 1296-70 cm. Varactor Tripler	£33.75
MMT 144/28 Transverter	£88.88
MMT 432/285 Transverter (Only 2 left at old price)	£109.13
MMD 050. 50 MHz Counter	£66.96
MMD 500p. 500 MHz Prescaler for above	£27.00
MMD 950/500. 500 MHz Counter	£85.32
QM70 2 Metre Converter, 28-30 MHz	£16.50
QM70 70 cm. Converter, 28-30 MHz	£22.00
QM70 Cobra 2m-70 cm. FM Transverter with Mic Audio	£73.00
QM70 Cougar 2 Metre-70 cm. FM Transverter	£55.00

Secondhand Gear :

QM70 Cobra Transverter	£60.00
Hamgear PM11B FET Preselector	£12.00
PM11A Valve Preselector	£7.50
MMT 432/144 Transverter	£112.00
Realistic DX160 Comm. Receiver	£80.00

ALSO IN STOCK—Jaybeam, Bantex aerials, Mag Mounts, Resistors, Capacitors, Speakers, Microphones, etc.

All Prices include VAT

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD

11 KING STREET, LUTON, BEDS. Tel.: 20907

NOW OPEN D. P. HOBBS NORWICH LTD.

13 St. Benedict Street, Norwich. Tel.: 615786

LOSING DX ?

ANTENNA FAULTY? Measure resonance and radiation resistance FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, 1-150 MHz, 20-200 ohms (2-1000 ohms 1-30 MHz). Get it RIGHT for only ... **£9.80**

RARE DX UNDER QRM? DIG IT OUT from tiring whistles and cw with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, speaker amplifier, only ... **£8.90**

CLOBBERED? PUNCH THROUGH with a Speech Compressor, keep your audio at maximum and get FOUR TIMES TALK POWER, only ... **£8.60**

NEED THE TIME? MSF 60 kHz Receiver, internal ferrite rod, **£13.70**, or with parts (no case, pcb) for sequential YEAR, MONTH, DATE, DAY, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS display ... **£24.40**

NO LONG WAVE? 100-600 kHz to 3.5-4 MHz Converter, with antenna tuner, only ... **£9.90**

WHERE'S THE RARE DX? 1 MHz, 100, 25 kHz Crystal Calibrator, markers to VHF ... **£13.80**

SIG. GEN.? 10 Hz-200 kHz, sine/square ... **£10.80**

V.L.F.? 10-150 kHz Receiver only ... **£10.70**

LINEAR OKAY? Two Tone Oscillator only ... **£8.70**

Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, battery, postage, etc., instructions and money back assurance, so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS 45 (SG) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.

(G2BSW)
(G8CA)

KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter ...	£23.00
KW 107 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR and RF Power Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 3 Outlets	£108.00
KW Trip Dipole Coaxial Feeder ...	£26.00
KW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax) ...	£10.50
KW Dummy Load ...	£20.00

YAESU

Yaesu FT 301D All solid state TCVR ...	£599.00
Yaesu 101E.	£485.50
FT200B Transceiver and FP200 A/C PSU ...	£349.00
Yaesu FR101S RX.	£372.00
Yaesu FR101D.	£465.00
Yaesu YO100 Mon. scope ...	£118.00
FT2121-2M TCVR; CW/AM/FM ...	£337.00
Yaesu FRG7 New General Coverage Receiver	£144.00
Sentinel 2m. Preamps and 2m. Converters/Europa Transverters.	
SP101B Speaker ...	£15.50
YD844 Desk Mic.	£18.00
YD846 Hand Mic.	£7.50
YH55 Headphones ...	£8.75

SHURE MICROPHONES

Model 444, £25.30; Model 201 £9.50.

SEM Z matches

... £34.50

USED

KW.201 RX and H/Book Comp. with external Heathkit Q. Multiplier ... £130.00

WANTED

Yaesu FR50B's in good condition, VALVES for YAESU etc., 6B6, 63Z6, 6U8, 6EJ7, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, RCA, VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146, 6146B, 6HF5, 6LO6, 6GE5, 6EA8, 6GW8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6HS6, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 6JS6C, etc., and many other types.

J Beams and Stolle Rotators: 140ft 14g. copper ant. wire; Ribbed and T-rotators; 52 and 75 Q Co-ax. and 144 F. plugs and sockets, Mast Couplers for 2in. Masts, Wightraps, G-Whips mob antennae, 12AVQ and 18AVT, etc., SWR 10 (Twin Metals), SWR/PWR Meters.

AGENTS FOR G2DYM ANTI-TVI ANTENNAS

AMTRON KITS

TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY—LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 12% VAT except test equipment and used equipment. N.B. Test equipment 8% VAT.

HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS

ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD

AXMINSTER - DEVON

Telephone: 33163

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

All prices include VAT and post/carriage.

POCKETFONES PFI. A further supply of these hand held 430 Mc/s. Tx/Rx, again we are unable to test because crystals removed by supplier but these are just out of service. With circuits and tuning instructions, 20 pair Tx one Rx). CAR ADAPTORS, Rx plugs in, battery is charged and output taken to 3 watt amplifier into 3 ohm speaker. (No speaker supplied), £8.

G.E.C. CONTROL BOXES. 6 channel switching, Volume, Mute, "Off, Radio" controls. 24 way male, 6 way and 4 way female miniature Paignton chassis plug/sockets. Unused, £2.50

AVO SIGNA GENERATORS CT37B. 2-250 Mc/s. Semi-circular full vision dial, CW, AM, square or sine wave, fine and coarse attenuators, meter, £40.

CALIBRATORS FREQUENCY CT432. 110/250 AC. 12" x 6" x 7 1/2". 100 kc/s., 1 Mc/s. and 10 Mc/s. outputs from integral crystals. Provision for external crystals in the range 100 kc/s. to 10 Mc/s. 4 front panel bases suit most types. RF sources may be fed in and calibrated by beating against desired crystal. Audio output to headphone socket. Clean and working order, £15.

SPEAKERS. Brand new mobile speakers by Lamerhold (type 232/3). Black plastic case, silver coloured grill, swivel bracket and 5 feet lead. Rated at 2 watts, £4.25.

A.K.G. lightweight HEAD & MIKE sets, model K58. Mike 2/300 ohms, headphones 75 ohms. Ideal for mobile use and in excellent condition, £5.50. **S.G. BROWN** 2000 ohms headphones, fair condition, £3. All the above checked and working.

R.F. FILTERS clean up your supply leads, 2.5 amps at 250v. AC or 600v. DC, £1.25 or 5 for £4. These are very good quality. Rechargeable batteries for PFI, a few still at £5.50 pair.

ALARM CLOCKS. Wehrle Commander. Steady/Repeat alarm. Large, magnificent and brand new, £9.50.

Still a few left of the STC T4188 Transmitter PA units for linear construction, 28 to 19 Mc/s., manual or 28v. motor tuning, 13" x 8" x 8". Pair CV2519 (4X150) 28v. blower cooled. Bases are NOT VHF type. Still the same price, £11.50. Transmitting **CAPACITORS.** JB 100pf twin stator, £1.50. Reed relays for recent auto keyer designs, 200 ohm coil, 15p plus 10p post any number.

OSCILLOSCOPES. Double beam CT436, £85. Single Beam CD523.S.2, £45. Both overhauled and good working order. BC221 Frequency Meters, a further delivery, overhauled and in working order, £20.

PYE CAMBRIDGE UIOF. UHF 70 cms. or FM10B Low Band. Both boot mounting with Control Box, cable and mounting tray. NO Mike or speaker. Exceptionally clean as these have been used for data transmission only, £40 each.

Carriage charges included are for England and Wales only.

Terms: Cash with orders. Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

Telephone: 34897

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

15p per word, minimum charge £1.80. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 35p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

TRADE

Nuts and Bolts: 6BA, £1.80; 4BA, £1.90; 2BA, £2.65; self-tapping screws, £1.60; spacers, £3.90; prices per 500 assorted, including postage. (S.a.e. for lists).—**Minffordd, Ffestiniog, N. Wales.**

Look! Crystals at Bargain Prices: £1.25 including VAT and postage. An unrepeatable offer. Limited quantity only, buy now.—**Poldew Ltd., 240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD.**

Active Audio CW Filters boxed ready for use, £12.50 inclusive. PCB module, £5.75 inclusive. S.a.e. for details.—**C. L. Jarvis, 15 Mercer Grove, Wolverhampton WV11 3AN.**

Why and FT-101? 1.5-times competitions power output, RF speech clipping (G3LLL or Yaesu), plug-in 2m. transverters with repeater shift, NBFM attachments, modification data and our service. Also try us for G-Whip, FT-7, FRG-7, SRX-30, etc. S.E.M. Europa and Converters, SWR bridges, mics., co-ax., RSGB Books, and super CW filters for FT-101, FT-301, TS-520 and TS-820. Telephone your Access/Barclay Card number.—**Holdings of Blackburn Ltd., 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn. (Tel: 0254-59595/6.)**

Dart Stationery presents Reception Report Letters for the DX'er. Professionally styled letters, printed in two colours, on high-quality paper, and made into pads of 100 letters for tidy storage: 1-5 pads, £1.20 per pad; 6-10, £1.15 per pad; 10-plus pads, £1.10 per pad. All prices include VAT and post/packing. First 25 order; received each month will receive a 15% Discount Voucher. Every order received carries a 10 day return of money guaranteed if not completely satisfied. Mail orders only, please. Please send cheque or P.O. payable to: Dart Stationery, 20 Bromley Road, London E17 4PS.

August issue: Due to appear July 28th. Single copies at 50p post paid will be sent by first class mail for orders received by Wednesday, July 26th, as available.—**Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.**

Take cover for your Amateur Radio equipment: consult with confidence for all your insurance requirements. Established 22 years in the Insurance industry.—**Ted Endersby, G4DTA, QTHR.**

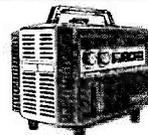
Radio Amateurs Examination City & Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other Courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc.) write or phone: **The Rapid Results College, Dept.**

RZP ELECTRONICS

Offer a comprehensive repair and maintenance service for all makes of receivers, transmitters, transceivers, test equipment, ancillaries, etc. Industrial Electronics and professional communications equipment can also be repaired on site.

FOR REPAIR SEE RZP

Tel.: Orpington 20666
**10A THE BROADWAY
BEXLEYHEATH
KENT**

**HONDA
GENERATORS
AT KEENEST PRICES!**

300-4000 Watts AC, 6-24 Volts DC. incl **THE NEW E3500-115/230V AC and 12V DC and THE VERY QUIET EM300.**

MICROWAVE COOKERY BOOK
£2.25 INC. POSTAGE
LEADING MAKES OF MICROWAVE OVENS FROM £199 INC VAT.

KEENEST PRICES include U.K. delivery. Open Tues-Sat 10.30-1.30, 2.30-6.30 (Ansafone out of hours)

Ashley Dukes Farncombe St, Farncombe, Godalming (Tel 23279) Surrey.

**MORSE CODE
RECEIVING AND SENDING**

Receiving:
CASSETTE A For Amateur Radio examination preparation: Speed slowly increasing from 1-12 w.p.m.
CASSETTE B For Professional examination preparation. Computer produced morse from 12-24 w.p.m. Including international procedure signs and symbols and their incorporation into messages.

Sending:
Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice and own Tape preparation. Phone output.

Prices: each cassette, including booklets, £4.50
Morse key and buzzer unit, £4.50

Prices include VAT, postage, etc.

M H ELECTRONICS
12 LONGSHORE WAY, MILTON,
PORTSMOUTH, PO4 8LS

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL :

- RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1978)**
 "DX Listings" £9-05
 "U.S. Listings" £9-60
 U.K. Call Book, 1978 Edn. (RSGB) £3-20

MAPS

- "SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE",
 DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)**
 In colour. New 8th Edition. £2-25

- AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD**
 Mercator Projection — Much DX
 Information — in colour. Second
 Edition £1-05

- RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE
 U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA**
 State boundaries and prefixes, size
 24" by 30", paper 90p

- RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD
 ATLAS**
 In booklet form, Mercator projec-
 tion, for desk use. Gives Zones
 and Prefixes (New 9th Edition) £1-60

LOG BOOKS

- Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) £1-50**
Receiving Station Log £1-50
Minilog (New style) £1-05
(The above prices include postage and packing).

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

**Publications Dept., 34 High Street, Welwyn,
 Herts. AL6 9EQ-Tel. Welwyn (043871) 5206/7**

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

HAM RADIO

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE

by R. H. Warring

Written by a well-known author, this book deals with transmitting and receiving equipment; its installation and maintenance; the operation of amateur stations; call signs; amateur transmitting licences; Morse Code transmission described in detail.

Excellent reading for those wishing to gain a sound knowledge of Amateur Radio without the need to become too technically expert.

152 pages

£3-33 inc. post

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street,
 Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

JV/1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for Prospectus. (24-hr. Recordacall).

100 receivers, etc. wanted. Cash waiting. S.a.e. with details or for list.—5 Columbus Ravine, Scarborough. (Tel: Scarborough 65996.)

Good second-hand equipment always wanted. Come to **AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE** for the best deal.—2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. (Tel: 01-579 5311.)

QSL cards: Sample pack and price list forwarded on receipt of 20p stamp.—Derwent Press, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon.

Valves, new and boxed: 6JM6, 6HF5, 6JS6/C, 6JB6/A, 6KD6, 6LQ6, 6146B, 7360. Many other types available, please send s.a.e. for list.—Wilson, 20 Croft Gate, Harwood, Bolton. (Tel: Bolton 54165.)

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

8p per word, minimum charge £1.20, payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 35p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts.. AL6 9EO.

READERS

For sale: Marconi TF-801A signal generator, 10-300 MHz good condition, with manual, £45 or near offer.—Ring Burchell, Brentwood (0277) 213061.

Wanted: Mobile PSU for KW-2000.—Ring Cavender, 0632-28457 daytime.

Sale: Heathkit HM-102 Wattmeter/SWR Bridge, perfect, £18. Heathkit V-7A valve voltmeter with Type 309CU RF probe, perfect, £30. LM-7 frequency meter with charts, no PSU, £15. Carriage extra.—Lee, G5FH, QTHR. (Tel: 04252-5974.)

Selling: 30ft. Telomast, complete with rigging, £25.—Ring Froggatt, Potter Heigham 456 (Norfolk).

Selling: Cambridge FM 'handiportable', 4 Simplex and R6, with manual and charger, £75. CR-100, lively, £30. Valve power supply, £5. Mains Avo, faulty, £5. **Wanted:** Good FT-101.—Ring McKae, 051-652 1309.

For sale: Liner-2 with built-in 3N200 RF pre-amp., Belcom power unit, and mobile mount, very good condition, £115 or near offer.—Ring Lay, G8FXG, 0235-813916 (Oxon.).

Sale: IC-22A, with 7 Simplex and 5 repeater channels, matching power supply, mint condition, £165. **Europa-B** 2m. transverter, mint condition, £75.—Simpson, GW3RQV, QTHR. (Tel: Abergele 822144 after 8 p.m.).

Sale: Heath HW-16 CW transceiver, 80/40/20m., £55. Grundig Model 865, transistor, 1.8/4.5 MHz, 6/16 MHz, MW/FM, £45. S.640 handbook, £3. (Berks.).—Box No. 5645, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: Standard C.828M 2m. FM Tx/Rx, with matching CV-110 VFO, accessories, original packing and manuals, £150. Buyer collects or pays carriage.—Smith, G8FLH, QTHR (Melton Mowbray).

Selling: Quartz-16, fitted 10 channels as advertised, 7 months old, with all accessories (going SSB), £130.—Richardson, G3FWU, 'Meredew', Bredhurst, Gillingham, Kent. (Tel: 0634-35261.)

Sale: Trio R-300, excellent condition and hardly used, with manual, £120. FRG-7 digital with manual, under guarantee, £145. No offers; buyers collect.—Ring Dye, 01-642 5927 evenings.

Wanted: SSB transmitter for 20-40-160m., 'Sphinx' if possible (or something made a few years back). W-H-Y? —Hurst, G3JJU, 31 Avondale Road, Fleet (5831), Hants.

Selling: 3cm. front-end, Gunn Tx, Schottky mixer, ferrite circulator, 17 dB horn etc., £69 inc. postage. S.a.e. for full details.—Jarvis, G8APX, Salewheel, Ribchester, Lancs.

Wanted: Kahn Research Lab. single sideband receiver adaptor. Nuvistors, Types 7587, 8056, 7586, 7895.—Fletcher, 62 Moorbridge Lane, Stapleford, Nottingham. (Tel: 0602-397446.)

For sale: Pye Bantam, FM on S21, provision for two extra channels, £45 or near offer. HR-10B amateur bands receiver, £30.—Ring Chettle, G8ATB, 0920-3690.

Sale: Pye HP-1 Bantam FM Tx/Rx, crystals for SO, S20 and S32, with handbook, £50.—Harbour, 43 Warbon Avenue, Peterborough PE1 3DS.

Selling: Pye Cambridge, AM Low-Band, boot-mounted, no control box, £15.—Ring Gull, Faversham 4905 evenings.

Selling: Barlow-Wadley XCR-30 receiver, direct readout, mint, with manual, £92.—Smith, 29 Fylingdale Way, Wollaton, Nottingham.

Wanted: Joystick VFA and LO-Z500X ATU. Also "World Radio TV Handbook 1978".—O'Riordan, 59 Bandon Road, Cork, Ireland.

Wanted: Set of coils for Codar T.28 receiver; B.R.C. service manual for Marconiphone Model 4016; stereo record player. Details and price please.—Rees, 6 Maes Meugan, Ruthin, Clwyd LL15 1YH.

For sale: Drake R4-C with two extra filters, 14 months old, £350. Hy-Gain 203BA 14 MHz single band Yagi, £68. Mosley 21 MHz 'Powermaster', £25. (Cumbria).—Box No. 5646, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Selling: Rye AM-10B Cambridges, good condition, some complete, with mic. and speaker, control box and cable, conversion data available, £33. 5in. 'scope, signal generator and many other items from shack clearance.—Clowes, G8KXLX, QTHR. (Tel: 01-739 3433 office hours, or 0332-880850 weekends only).

CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS

G8AYN

G8IWX

Equipment ex-stock for 432 MHz		
QM70 "Cobra" 2m-70cm. FM transverter ...	...	£73.50
MM MMC432/285, 144S dual band converters ...	...	£29.90
MM MML432/100 100w. + linear amplifier ...	...	£247.50
Polar EDL432P 50w. linear amplifier ...	...	£151.90
Jaybeam MBM48, £23.30 ; PBM18, £20.30 ; 8XY, £26.13 ; C8, £41.30		
Antec Helicals, for 3200GX, £3.00 ; BNC ...	...	£3.30
Antec Colinear window clip, 5dB gain ...	...	£12.50
Antec Colinear boom mount ...	...	£14.00
Lunar PA432-2 preamp 1.6dB NF, 14dB gain ...	...	£24.75

Prices include VAT and carriage

PART EXCHANGE — TRADE-INS WELCOME

We are near Brands Hatch, just off the A20

ACCESS SAE all enquiries BARCLAYCARD

6 LOVELACE CLOSE, WEST KINGSDOWN, SEVENOAKS,
KENT TN15 6DJ 24 hour Answer Service 047485 2577

B. BROOKES ELECTRONICS

69 LEICESTER STREET, NORWICH NR2 2DZ

Tel.: (0603) 24573

ATTENTION ALL FRG7 OWNERS

Fit one of our FDU7 Digital Display Units, reading from 000 to 999 giving these fine receivers a frequency resolution of 1 kHz. (Full fitting instructions supplied) £34.95 (80p) Postage

We also make the following R.T.T.Y Demodulators:

HB5/1 Amateur receive 170 Hz shift New Tones ...	£45.50 (£1.10)
HB5/2. Amateur receive Plus AFSK/FSK ...	£52.50 (£1.10)
HB5/3. Commercial 170.425.850 Hz Shift ...	£48.00 (£1.10)
(All can be supplied with T.T.L. Logic Output at £2.00 Extra)	
Active receiving Aerial ...	£13.00 (60p)

(C.W.O. Cheques or Access accepted)

JOHNS RADIO

424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS.

Telephone 0924-478159 (9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

Communications Receiver Rascal RA-117E, developed from the world famous RA17. Frequency range 1-30 MHz in 30 Bands 1 MHz wide. Effective Scale Length 145ft. 6in. corresponds to 100 kcs. Power 100-125 or 200-250 AC. Internal Speaker. Crystal Filter. Bandwidth 100 Hz to 13 kHz in six bands, with S-Meter, two IF stages. Slow Motion BFO, uses 27 Valves (BG7 and BG9). As new condition, with handbook and circuit (in metal louvered case), £300 (carriage approx. £10). All our sets are bought direct from the Government. All are bench tested and checked in our own workshop before despatch, for full calibration.

Rascal M.A. 1978 Selector-Protector. Power 100-250 or 200-250 VAC Range 1MC/S-30MC/S in 6 switched bands. Size as receiver 19" x 19" but 7" high. Good used condition £35. Or in new metal louvered case matching receiver £50. Carr. £10 with handbook. Can be used with any receiver.

Send S.A.E. for any enquiries. Trade terms on quantities. Working demonstration on Ritty etc. in our works by appointment.

GOT T.V.I.

KILL IT DEAD, Tx-ing or SWL-ing

Models : S.W.L., £29.81 : 500 watt or S.W.L., £41.06 : 2KW, £46.68 all complete inc. insulators, 75ft. feeder, VAT and P & P. Aerial matching units S.W.L. and 500 watt 10-160 metres inc. shipping and B.C. Bands, £16.25 : 2 KW, £22.50 inc. VAT and P & P. Send 10" x 7" 12½p S.A.E. and 3 x 9p stamps for full details, aerial article, test reports and testimonials.

G2DYM, LAMBDA, WHITEBALL,
WELLINGTON, SOMERSET

CERAMIC CAPACITORS . . .

by Erie . . . due to a large purchase of the above I can offer while stocks last the following values at only 1p each.

1·5pf/2pf/2·5pf/3pf/3·5pf/4pf/5pf/5·5pf/6pf/7pf/8pf/9pf/10pf/10·5pf/11pf/12pf/13pf/14pf/15pf/16pf/17pf/18pf/19pf/22pf/23pf/27pf/32pf/40pf/42pf/60pf.

Take your pick only a penny each (post 10p any quantity).

Stock up now while still available.

100 MIXED (5 x 20 different values) for £1·00 post 15 p

S.A.E. for Free sample and/or Lists of Xtals/Coax, etc.

W. H. WESTLAKE, G8MWW
CLAWTON, HOLSORTHY, DEVON

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS

Editor of "DX News-Sheet" since 1962

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and all on one line! For each country —

- its DXCC "status"
- the normal prefix
- the special prefixes
- the ITU call sign block allocation
- the continent
- the "CQ" Zone No.
- the ITU Zone No.

Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub-stations, obsolete prefixes used during the past 5 years, and much more, and the List can be kept always up-to-date because ample space has been provided for adding every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc. Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix. Ideal for Contest operators and SWL's.

Tell your Club-members about it. Order a gift copy for that overseas friend 15 pages. Price 40p (UK) or sent overseas (air-mail) for \$1 or 5 IRCs (55p)

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH, NR7 0PU, ENGLAND

T.M.P. ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

WE HAVE ALL YAESU EQUIPMENT IN STOCK AND CAN DEMONSTRATE ANY ITEM. ALL EQUIPMENT IS BACKED WITH THE SMC 2 YEAR GUARANTEE.

ALL STOCKS OF HY-GAIN, JAY-BEAM, MFJ, NYE-VIKING MORSE KEYS, W2AU BALUNS, CDE ROTATORS, COAX, AERIAL WIRE, BANTEK WHIPS, ASP, etc., etc., etc.

Come along and have a look around or send a s.a.e. for lists and prices. AMIDON TOROIDAL CORES & BALUN KITS SEND A S.A.E.

★ STOP PRESS ★

W2AU ALUMINIUM QUAD SPIDERS per pair £25 post paid Still a few available at time of printing but more stocks are on the way. There is no cheaper way of building an antenna. Hours of Business: 9.30-5p.m. Daily, Tuesday 1p.m., Saturday 2.30p.m.

BRITANNIA STORES, LEESWOOD, MOLD, CLWYD
CH7 4SD
Tel.: Pontybodkin 846 STD 035287

WANTED

for cash urgently:

**GOOD USED RECEIVERS,
TRANSMITTERS, TRANSCEIVERS**

The Amateur Radio Shop G4MH

13, Chapel Hill, Huddersfield.

Telephone: 0484 20774

Wanted: PF-70 handie-talkie, UHF 3-channel, must be in first class condition. Details and price please.—Ring Devine, 0924-825025.

Wanted: Trio 9R-59DS, can collect reasonable distance.—Ring Mitchell, Gosport 88579.

Offering: Racal-Sulzer frequency standards, VLF monitor system. Sensible offers please?—Buckland, 117 Barton Avenue, Kings Ash, Paignton (554345), Devon.

For sale: KW-1000 linear amp., with manual, £160. KW-107 antenna tuning system, with manual, £60. Sinclair 'Cambridge' programmable calculator, with four volumes of programmes and mains PSU, £16. All 'or near offer'.—French, G4ATF, QTHR. (Tel: Hastings 440419, evenings.)

Sale: TH-3 Jnr., balun (new Sept. '77), £50. J-Beam Q4/2M, £7. Heath GDO, £10.—Ring Wright, G3VUF, Morpeth (0670) 2790.

Sale: Stephens-James Mk. I Multi-Tuner, new and in original packing, £15 or near offer. Partridge band-switch-earth, mint, £4.—Ring Done, 0446-734337 evenings.

Wanted: CV-157/URR sideband unit, in good condition. Also new valves of the following types: 6BA7, 6DC6, 6AB4, 6AF4A, 5814A, 6CB6, OA2, 5751, 7077, 7588, 6AU6WA, 6AQ5W, 6AK6, 5726, 6X4W, 6080, 5749, 6AK5W, 5718, 12AT7WA, 6U8A, 6CA7, 5879, TDO3-10D, 5651, QQVO2-6, 5R4GY, KT66, 5ADP7 (CRT), 3RP1A (CRT). Also 3 kHz, 500 kHz IF mechanical filter and Nemms-Clarke SDV 350-7. Details and price please.—Fletcher, 62 Moorbridge Lane, Stapleford, Nottingham. (Tel: 0602-397446.)

Offering: Trio TS-520S, purchased in Jan. 1978 and only receiver used. Offers?—Thompson, 36 Holehouse Drive, Glasgow.

Wanted: Bandsread coils for HRO MX receiver (14 MHz and 21 MHz most important).—Hurst, G3JJU, 31 Avondale Road, Fleet (5831), Hants.

Help needed to obtain G8 licence: Is there any radio club in the London S.W.1 area?—Ring Mitchell, 01-222 3985 after 7 p.m.

Wanted urgently: Collins 75A, CR-100 or similar receiver covering 10-160m. Details and price please.—Roberts, 71 Gibbins Road, Sellyoak, Birmingham 29.

For sale: Yaesu FR-101 receiver and speaker, as new, six months old, £400 or near offer. (Suffolk).—Box No. 5647, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Exchange: Pair of new Eimac 4CX250B's for 'E.T.I.' 2m. PA or 12AVQ antenna. Sale: G.E.C. RC-660 4m. 'transportables', £25. CT-52 miniscope, £20. Both with manuals. (Wales).—Box No. 5648, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: FT-DX560 with CW filter and fan, excellent condition, £195. Mosley Mustang, £45. AR-22R

rotator, £20. Telomast, 50ft., complete with rigging, £25.—Ginger, G3SWX, QTHR. (Tel: 0509-890491 evenings.)

For sale: Trio TS-700G, mint condition, £330. MC-50 table mic., £16. Osker SWR-200 power meter, £17. Heathkit HM-2102 VHF power meter, £22. All in very good condition.—Ring Brown, Thurton 213 (Norwich).

August issue: Due to appear July 28th. Single copies at 50p post paid will be sent by first class mail for orders received by Wednesday, July 26th, as available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: FT-227R 2m. rig, ASP ½w. mobile whip with mag. mount, Ringo AR-2 base station antenna, £190.—Tindal, G3VLQ, QTHR. (Tel: Reading 599591 after 6 p.m.)

Selling: CT-218 signal generator, 85 kHz to 30 MHz AM/FM, with filmscale dial, crystal calibrator, precision attenuator to one micro-volt, complete and working but needs minor attention, £20.—Ring Burchall, Camberley 29101.

For sale: RA-1 with matching speaker and Q-multiplier, £32. Wanted: FR-50B.—Ring Barber, Street 45763.

For sale: AR88D Rx, with matching speaker, handbook and spare valves, good condition, £65. Or exchange for B.2 Tx/Rx complete, Panda Cub or Vanguard.—Ring Griffiths, G2DFH, Saltash 2944.

Sale: S.M.C. general coverage receiver, 0.5-30 MHz, mains or 12v., as new, £75 or near offer. Buyer collects.—Mansbridge, 40 Alcock Avenue, Mansfield, Notts. Wanted: Codar PR-30 preselector, or something similar. Details and price please.—Ring Estongrange 69941.

Selling: KW-202 receiver, 10 months old, immaculate and 'as new', £200 or near offer.—Ring Overall, Aylesbury 21542.

For sale: Technical Associates speech-compressor/clipper, 2 months old, £23 or near offer.—Ring Gilchrist, G3WOD, 01-229 4395 evenings.

Wanted: HQ-1 Minibeam and suitable rotator, must be in perfect condition. Details and price please.—Revill, G4GKZ, 74 Selworthy Drive, Stafford ST17 0PP. (Tel: Stafford 63387.)

For sale: TS-820, digital, £615. FT-301 digital, brand new, £75 off list price.—Robinson, G2KF, QTHR. (Tel: 072-681 2337.)

Wanted: Canadian No. 52 Set complete (possible exchange for C.12 station); and individual 52 Set items, ATU, PSU and connectors.—Ring Taylor, G3UCT, Fleet 6998.

Sale: FT-DX401, very good condition, £250 plus Securicor.—Ring Hayes, GD3KHE, 0624-6636.

Offering: Marconi HS-27 Tx and HR-28 Rx complete, coverage 2-27 MHz continuous, with built-in CW/FSK/SSB/DSB/ISB facilities, monitor 'scope, RTTY unit, ATU, and PSU etc., 19in. rack-mounted, type currently used, would consider separation. Best offers accepted.

G4FLN	IAN AUSTIN	G8ADO
NEW EQUIPMENT		
SOMMERKAMP TS240 2 METRE 10W. MOBILE TRANSCEIVERS. 40 Chan. PLL covering 145000 MHz to 145975 MHz in 25 kHz steps. Automatic 600 kHz shift plus tone burst for repeater operation. Can be used between 144 and 145 MHz by changing one crystal. 27 transistors, 22 diodes, 3 FETS, 3 ceramic filters, IF 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz. With RF and S meter. PA protection and electronic TX/RX switching. Supplied complete with mic., etc., £147.00.		
D.C. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY UNITS. 13.8 volt 5 amp. cont. with adjustable foldback current limiting. A sturdy compact unit 9" x 5" x 5", £24.65 plus £1.00 p. and p. Discount for quantity. 220-250v. AC. IP.		
VALVES: 6KD6, £3.70, 6LQ6, £3.88, p. and p. 12p.		
EX-GOVERNMENT EQUIPMENT		
VALVES: 2C39A Ex equipment, tested, £3.00, p. and p. 15p.		
PYE VANGUARDS. AM25B with controllers 132-156 MHz, £25.00, p. and p. £2.00.		
OSCILLOSCOPE. American services Type USM140 Twin beam DC-30 MHz. Spec. on request. £120.00 plus carr.		
SIG. GEN. American services Type TS403B/U 1800-4000 MHz, £70.00 plus carriage.		
MONDAYS LANE, ORFORD, WOODBRIDGE, SUFFOLK Tel.: 039-45 328		

ALL VALVES & TRANSISTORS	Call or phone our Mr. Stephan for a quotation 01-749 3934
	We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.
COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD	170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12

CASH AND CARRY WAREHOUSE PRICES
SONY, HITACHI, NATIONAL, MITSUBISHI, TOSHIBA, IIT, Etc. Radio, TV and Hi-Fi, Fridges, Freezers and Washers, Latest Grundig Satellit 3000, £325.00
Digital readout. Built-in SSB unit. Quartz Clock
SPECIAL OFFER National D148 £269.95. HP available
SONY CRF5090, £165.50. CCF5900, £74.50. CRF320, £750.00
Call at our Showroom (closed Wednesday) or send 9p stamp
Established over 30 years. Based on First Class after Sales Service
G3ST PARK ELECTRIC CO. LTD. GH8GE
211 STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY 01-648 6201

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION NO, TAPE WON'T WORK AS WELL
If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks). That's why after 24 YEARS we still use three scientifically prepared 3 speed records with which you cannot fail to learn the **MORSE RHYTHM** automatically, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 w.p.m. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course comprising 2 x 12" + 1 x 7" 3 speed records + books. £5 (p.p. 50p, overseas £1). Details only s.a.e. or ring Stan Bennett (G3HSC) 01-660 2896. Ex RAF keys £2.70. (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

Beginner's Guide to Radio

New 8th Edition !!

232 pages £3.05 inc. post

Beginner's Guide to Electronics

Latest 3rd Edition

240 pages £2.60 inc. post

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ

Latest 1978 (56th Edition)

CALL BOOK— U.S. LISTINGS

In this issue . . .

- * 348,679 U.S. licensed radio amateurs
- * Repeater Stations
- * SSTV Directory
- * Zip codes and licence class on all listings
- * Stop press—late QTH's
- * ARRL Countries list
- * International postal information
- * Census of Amateur Radio licences of the World
- * Plus many other features

992 pages **£9.60** inc. postage

Order from:

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
34 High Street, Welwyn,
Herts. AL6 9EQ

(London).—Box No. 5649. Short Wave Magazine Ltd.,
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: Trio JR-500S, with Top Band and manual,
good working order, £60 or near offer.—Hetherington,
GM3BRF, QTHR. (Tel: 0333-26136.)

Selling: Codar CR-70A receiver, with PR-40 pre-amp.,
excellent condition, £30.—Ring Huntington, Wirk-
sworth 2940.

Sale: Heathkit GR-64 shortwave receiver, with manual,
£25.—Ring Charlesworth, Downland 52376.

Sale: Dentrone MLA-2500 linear amplifier, £470. Yaesu
FT-221R, £300. Both mint. (Sussex).—Box No. 5650,
Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn,
Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: FT-75, with AC/DC PSU's and VFO, £140.
KG-430 70cm. Rx/Tx, £150. Liner-2 with pre-amp.,
£100.—Ring Gorrill, GM8BOV, 031-331 2755 after
6 p.m.

For sale: FT-200 with home-built PSU, £200. FT-75
with AC and DC PSU's, FV-50B VFO, £200. EC-10
Mk. 1, £50. CR-100, £25. QP-166HB with PSU, £25.—
Greenwood, G3ZJY, QTHR. (Tel: 0385-66773.)

Sale: G8CZW-design DFM, 0-30 MHz, complete but
untested (parts cost £50), accept £30.—Kell, 19 High-
land Gardens, Shildon, Durham.

For sale: Trio 9R-59DS, mint, hardly used, with box and
manual, £55 or near offer.—Ring Sewell, Congleton
71259.

Sale: Drake R4-C and T4-XC, with power pack, CW,
1.5 kHz and 2.3 kHz filters, full 10-metre coverage,
WWV, 160 metres, £600. Tech instruments: TE-20D,
TE-22D, TE-40, TE-65, £60 the lot.—Walker, G3AZT,
'Woodcote', Abingdon Road, Tubney, Abingdon, Oxon.

Selling: Drake R4-C receiver with CW filter and 160m.
xtal, £350.—Ring Hoare, 01-529 2282.

Wanted: As collectors' items, early KW-2000 complete
and fully operational. Details and price please.—
Wilkinson, 107 Ronald Avenue, Llandudno Junction,
Gwynedd.

Selling: Liner-2 with PA-3 pre-amp., good condition,
£110 or near offer.—Ring Wilkinson, G3TXA, 01-882
5292.

Bargain: Twelve G.E.C. DA-100 PA valves, brand new
(boxes of four), with bases and clamps. Offers?—
Turner, 7 Victoria Villas, Yapton, Sussex BN18 0JD.

For sale: Genuine bargains, including Drake Twins,
TR4-CW, mics., keys, all still under warranty; various
items including alloy poles and Jaybeam couplers.—
Ring Kellaway, Barry 741520.

Wanted: Good AR88 receiver, or other Eddystone with
similar coverage. Details and price please.—McClelland,
257 Causeway Road, Currysheskin, Bushmills (31743),
Co. Antrim, N. Ireland.

Latest 1978 (56th Edition)

CALL BOOK— DX LISTINGS

(i.e. all amateur call-signs outside the U.S.A.)

In this issue . . .

- * 280,928 licensed radio amateurs
- * 133,162 changes in listings
- * QSL Managers around the world
- * Radio Amateur Prefixes of the World, with Map
- * ARRL Countries list
- * Great Circle bearings
- * Standard Time charts
- * World-wide QSL Bureaux
- * Plus much, much more!

856 pages **£9.05** inc. postage

Order from:

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
34 High Street, Welwyn,
Herts., AL6 9EQ

a selection of specially recommended titles

* SIMPLE, LOW-COST WIRE ANTENNAS, by W. Orr W6SAI	£3.15
* A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO, 17th Edition (RSGB)	£1.70
* HAM RADIO, A BEGINNERS' GUIDE	£3.33
* SUN, EARTH and RADIO	£2.30
* WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1978	£8.30
* RADIO AMATEUR OPERATORS HANDBOOK (Data)	90p
* WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE	£1.90
* AMATEUR RADIO TECHNIQUES, 6th Edition (RSGB)	£3.95
* TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR (New Revised Edition)	£5.15
* VHF/UHF MANUAL, 3rd Edition (RSGB)	£6.70
* VHF HANDBOOK, by W. I. Orr W6SAI (New Edition)	£3.95
* RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA, 10th Edition	£2.40
* RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK, VOL. I (New 5th Ed.) RSGB	£9.30
* RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK, VOL. II (New 5th Ed.) RSGB	£8.05

(all prices include post/packing)

Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**

Publications Dept.,

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS., AL6 9EQ Telephone: Welwyn 5206/7

WORLD RADIO/TV HANDBOOK 1978

The World's only complete reference guide to International Radio & Television Broadcasting Stations. It includes: Frequencies, time schedules, announcements, personnel, slogans, interval signals and much more besides of value to the listener.

Lists all International short-wave stations, including frequencies, for each country; foreign broadcasts, long and medium wave stations (AM broadcast Band), TV stations and domestic programmes. Long recognised as the established authority by broadcasters and listeners. It is the only publication that enables you to identify BC stations quickly and easily. Enables you to fill more pages in your log book on the SW BC bands and helps you add more BC-station QSL cards to your collection.

£8.30

(The above price includes postage and packing).

from:

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

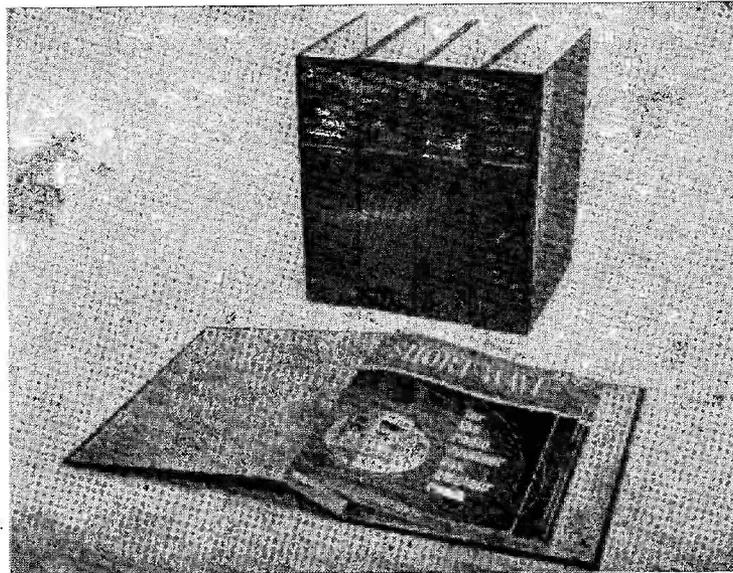
RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK (ARRL 1978)

55th Edition

This HANDBOOK, the most widely used manual of communications theory, design, and construction, contains descriptions of the latest solid-state devices and their application. The construction projects included cover the entire field of Amateur Radio Interest. Written in a no-nonsense style, the HANDBOOK appeals to beginners and advanced amateurs alike. This new edition contains nearly 700 pages, including index. Priced at **£6.50**, also available in a hard-covered cloth bound edition at **£9.40** (including postage). Order from

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.
34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN
HERTS. AL6 9EQ



CREATE YOUR OWN REFERENCE LIBRARY

The "EASIBINDER" is designed to bind 12 copies of the Magazine as you receive them month by month, eventually providing a handsomely bound volume for the bookshelf.

No need to wait until twelve copies are assembled. As each copy is received, it is quickly and simply inserted into the binder. Whether partially or completely filled, the binder is equally effective, giving the appearance of a book, with each page opening flat.

Strongly made with stiff covers and attractively bound in maroon Rexalon and Milskin, the binders have only the title gold-blocked on the spine and the date frame.

Price £2.35 (incl. P & P)

PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
34 HIGH STREET,
WELWYN,
HERTS. AL6 9EQ

*Subscription rate to Short Wave Magazine is £5.50
for a year of twelve issues, post paid.*

New Title!

SHORTWAVE LISTENER'S HANDBOOK

by NORMAN FALLON

If you've wanted to listen to the world, but didn't quite know how to go about it—this book will answer your questions; even if you are an experienced listener or DX-er you'll find many valuable tips. This convenient all-points guide covers choosing a receiver and antenna, coping with listening conditions, logging stations, hunting weak signals, and how to build simple projects to improve your equipments' effectiveness; it also explains how to go about getting reception reports, station schedules, etc. There's a list of the world's major broadcast stations and a glossary of SWL terms.

138 pages

£3.85 inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ

SIMPLE, LOW-COST

WIRE ANTENNAS

by William Orr, W6SAI

This excellent and thoroughly recommended handbook, is the publication on the practical approach to building aerials. After starting with aerial fundamentals there are discussions and descriptions of ground-plane, end-fed, DX dipole, vertical and wire beam antennas, plus coverage on a universal HF antenna system and working DX with an "invisible aerial"; the SWR meter and coaxial cable also have chapters to themselves.

The whole book is presented in an authoritative immensely clear, readable and enjoyable manner with the emphasis on the practical throughout—to the extent that even the chap who can hardly strip a piece of co-ax need not feel at all left out! Just as practical for the SWL, too!

192 pages

£3.15 inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King)	£6-20
Aerial Handbook (Briggs)	£1-10
Beam Antenna Handbook	£3-00
Cubical Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition	£3-00
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr	£3-15
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3-75
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3-75
Antenna Handbook (ARRL) 13th Edition	£3-43

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

"Short Wave Magazine" R.A.E. Questions and Answers, 1972-1976	£2-15
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners (R. A. Penfold)	£1-10
Electronics Self-Taught	O/S
Beginners Guide to Radio (New 8th Edition)	£3-05
Beginners Guide to Electronics	£2-60
Course in Radio Fundamentals, ARRL	£2-18
Guide to Amateur Radio (17th Edition) (RSGB)	£1-70
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring	£3-33
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	50p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (RSGB)	£1-60
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data)	£1-05
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£3-28

GENERAL

How to Make Walkie-Talkies (Rayer)	£1-45
Amateur Television, new 2nd Edition (BATC)	£2-30
50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects, by F. G. Rayer	£1-40
Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB)	£2-10
How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers (Penfold)	£1-35
50 CMOS IC Projects (R.A. Penfold)	£1-15
50 Projects Using IC CA3130 (R.A. Penfold)	£1-15
Better Short Wave Reception, New 4th Edition	£3-15
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3-05
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together)	£2-35
Oscar—Amateur Radio Satellites	£4-20
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	£4-40
World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1978 Edition	£8-30
World's SW, MW, LW, FM and TV Broadcasting Stations Listing	O/S

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol.1 (5th Edition), RSGB	£9-30
Radio Communication Handbook Vol. II (5th Edition), RSGB	£8-05

Surplus Conversion Handbook	£3-05
Teleprinter Handbook (RSGB)	£8-83
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, 8th Edition (Scroggie)	£8-75
Amateur Radio DX Handbook	£3-33
New RTTY Handbook	£3-00
RTTY Handbook (73 Magazine), new title	£3-65
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook	90p
Slow Scan Television Handbook	O/S
Television Interference Manual (G3JGO)	O/P
Specialized Communications Techniques for the Amateur (ARRL)	£2-60
Advanced Communications Systems	£12-05
Working with the Oscilloscope	£1-90
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), soft cover	£6-50
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), hard cover	£9-40
Shortwave Listener's Handbook (new title)	£3-85
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (ARRL) (new title)	£1-65

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) new title	£5-35
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition (Scroggie)	£4-50
Amateur Radio Techniques, 6th Edition (RSGB)	£3-95
Engineers Pocket Book, 6th Edition	£2-03
U.K. Call Book 1978 (RSGB)	£3-20
Hints and Kinks (ARRL)	£1-88
Radio Data Reference Book RSGB	£3-60
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3-30
Sun, Earth and Radio	£2-30
NBFM Manual (RSGB)	£1-35
Electronics Data Book (ARRL)	£3-25
Getting to Know OSCAR from the Ground Up (ARRL) new title	£2-30

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Digital IC Equivalents & Pin Connections	£2-82
Transistor Audio & Radio Circuits—2nd Ed. (Mullard)	O/S
Towers' International Transistor Selector, (New Revised Edition)	£5-15
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents	55p
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Ed.)	£2-86

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. 1 Orr (New Ed.)	£3-95
VHF Manual (ARRL)	£3-20
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB), 3rd Ed.	£6-70

O/P (Out of print)

O/S (Out of stock)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

Many of these titles are American in origin

(terms C.W.O.)

(prices are subject to alteration without notice)

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.00. Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT 5, STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE

Tel.: Ely (0353) 860185 (Tuesday - Saturday)

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER OF £2.00. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)

PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

SPEAKER CABINET TYPE M321. White matt finish wood cabinet with white sprayed cloth grille, 9" x 9" x 4 1/2" deep, containing 6 1/2" dia, 15ohm full range speaker, with 100V line transformer. £4.50 each or 2 for £8.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

8-TRACK CARTRIDGE PLAYER UNITS, with internal mains psu and 25 watt mono amplifier (100V) line. To play standard 8-track cartridges. All contained in a smart veneered wood cabinet, size approx. 14" wide x 5 1/2" high x 11" deep. Supplied with circuits. Brand new and boxed. SPECIAL OFFER £35.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 15/300. 240V input, 15V at 300mA output, £1.50 each. **MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 45/100.** 240, 220, 200, 20V input, 45V at 100mA output, £1.50 each.

MECHANICAL COUNTERS. 4-digit Resettable, 60p each.

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS, contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3.00 per pack (plus 12 1/2% VAT).

BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device, 33-45-78 RPM, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new, £14 + 12 1/2% VAT.

GARRARD AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS. Model 6.300, with cue device, 33-45-78 RPM, for 10", 12" records. Fitted with KS41B Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new, £16.00 + 12 1/2% VAT. Please note, record decks sent by Roadline, allow 14 days for delivery.

10.7 MHz SSB XTAL FILTERS (2-4 kHz Bandwidth) Low imp. type, Carrier and unwanted sideband rejection min. -40dB (need 10-69835 and 10-70165 xtal for USB/LSB, NOT SUPPLIED). Size approx. 2" x 1" x 1", £10.00 each.

LOW PASS FILTERS (low imp. type) 2-9 MHz, small metal encapsulation, size approx. 1 1/2" x 3/4" x 3/4", 75p each.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES AND INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium Boxes with Lids

AB10	5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2	75p
AB13	6 x 4 x 2	£1.00
AB14	6 x 5 x 2 1/2	£1.25
AB15	8 x 5 x 2 1/2	£1.50
AB16	10 x 7 x 3	£1.75
AB17	10 x 4 1/2 x 3	£1.50*
AB25	6 x 4 x 3	£1.25

Vynal Coated Instrument Cases

Light Blue Tops and Plain lower sections. Very smart finish.

WB1	5 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2	75p
WB2	6 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2	£1.35
WB3	8 x 5 x 2	£1.80
WB4	9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2	£2.00
WB5	11 x 6 1/2 x 3	£2.25
WB6	11 x 7 x 3 1/2	£2.50
WB7	12 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.85
WB853	8 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.25

PLUGS & SOCKETS

BNC Plugs, new, 50p each

PL259 PLUGS (PTFE). Brand new, packed with reducers, 75p each.

SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE). Brand new (4 hole fixing type), 60p each.

N-TYPE PLUGS, 50 ohm, 60p each.

GREENPAR (GE30015). Chassis Lead Terminations. (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner lead cox passes through the chassis), 30p each, 4 for £1.00.

MULTICORE SOLDER. 1/2 Kg. (1-1 lb.) 60/40, 20 SWG on plastic reel, £3.00.

UR41 ATTENUATOR CABLE. Nominal 72 ohm, overall dia. approx. 1/4". Att. per 100ft. 100MHz 218dB, 200 MHz 316dB, 600 MHz 449dB, 3000 MHz 625dB. Ideal for Rx or Low power Tx fixed attenuators. Supplied with attenuation graph. 4 metres for £1.00.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

A NEW RANGE OF SPEAKERS AND CABINETS. BRAND NEW AND BOXED AT BARGAIN PRICES

CELESTION 8" x 5" ELLIPTICAL SPEAKERS, 20 Ohm, 3 watts rates, £1.50 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE L2 TRIANGULAR CORNER CABINETS. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille. Overall height 23" x 12" wide. Contain Three 15 ohm 7" x 4". Full range speakers in parallel. 100V line transformer (easily disconnected for 5 ohm operation), £7.50 each (or 2 for £14.00) + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE M704 CEILING SPEAKERS. White plastic fascia 10" square, for recess mounting into ceiling, with 8" dia. 15 ohm full range speaker, £4.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE L4 PORTABLE SPEAKER CABINET. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille, 15" high x 14" wide x 7" deep (tapering). Containing 10" round, 15 ohm full range speaker + 100V line transformer £7.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE HT4 HOTEL SPEAKER CABINET. Wood veneered, 12 1/2" wide x 5 1/2" high x 3 1/2" deep, with aluminium grille + volume control and 4 way + off switch panels on front. Very smart. Contains 3 ohm 5" x 3" elliptical speaker + 100V line transformer, £5.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

AND SPIRALUX. Tools for the Electronics enthusiast. S.A.E. for list.

AEI CS108/R MICROWAVE MIXER DIODES, up to X-Band, max. noise figure 8.5dB at 9.375 GHz, 80p each.

SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES, 4 x 5 way make contacts, Size approx. 3/8" dia. 1" deep, 3/16" spindle, 50p each.

DIE-CAST BOXES	Size approx.:	
4.3" x 2.3" x 1.2"	(111 x 60 x 30mm.)	£1-10
4.8" x 2.3" x 1.5"	(121 x 60 x 38mm.)	£1-65
4.8" x 3.8" x 1.1"	(121 x 95 x 25mm.)	£1-90
4.8" x 3.8" x 2"	(121 x 95 x 51mm.)	£2-20
6.8" x 4.8" x 2"	(171 x 121 x 51mm.)	£2-75
4.8" x 3.8" x 3"	(121 x 95 x 76mm.)	£3-00
6.8" x 4.8" x 4"	(171 x 121 x 101mm.)	£4-20
8.6" x 5.8" x 2"	(222 x 146 x 51mm.)	£3-75
10.6" x 6.8" x 2"	(273 x 171 x 51mm.)	£4-85

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type). Standard model, £5.50, Skirted model, £6.00. Spare nozzles, 65p each.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in Black ABS) with brass inserts. TYPE NB1 approx. 3" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 45p each. TYPE NB2 approx. 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 55p each. TYPE NB3 approx. 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2", 65p each.

SMITH'S CLOCK MOTORS. 200-250V 50 Hz 2 watts. Rev. ever. 2 mins. 3 hole fixing, 1/2" spindle, £1.00 each.

SLOW MOTION MOTORS, 120V 50 Hz 1 RPM. Size approx. 2" dia., 1 1/2" deep, with 1/2" spindle, 60p each or 2 for £1.00.

HF CHOKES wound on 1/2" x 1" long ferrites for 50p.

VHF CHOKES wound on 6-hole tubular ferrites, 5 for 40p.

DUAL TO18 HEATSINKS 1" x 1/2" x 1/2" with screw-in clamps, 3 for 50p.

CERAMIC TAPE STRIPS (4 on 1 mount), 10 mounts for 50p.

TUNED COILS, 2 section coils, around 1 MHz, with a black smart tuning knob, which moves an internal core to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewind, 3 for 50p.

2.6pt. 10mm. circlia ceramic trimmers (for VHF/UHF work), 3 pin mounting, 5 for 50p.

ON/OFF/IX STANDBY SWITCHES for AM10B Cambridge and Vanguard control boxes, 40p each, 3 for £1.

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to 1 1/2" dia., not supplied), 10v. 1K ohm coil, 2 for 50p.

GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, solder-in type, overall dia, 5mm., pack of approx. 50 for 50p.

LARGE GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, as above but 8mm. dia. pack of approx. 50 for 70p.

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base, £6.50 each. Brand New.

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

WELLER TCP2 and PU2D PSU. Temperature controlled soldering iron with matching Power Supply Unit, containing sponge and spring stand, £30.00.

CHARGER PCBs for ITT Starphone batteries (12v.), with battery compartment. Requires 28v. DC at 50mA. Contains transistorised circuit for constant current limiting, £2.75. RED LEDs (Min. type), 5 for 70p.

TRANSISTORS

TO3 TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS, 10 sets for 50p.

BSX20 transistors (VHF OSC/MULT), 3 for 50p.

BC107 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

PCB108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.

PNP AUDIO TYPE TO5 TRANSISTORS, 12 for 25p.

BFY51 TRANSISTORS 4 for 60p.

BF152 (UHF AMP/MIXER), 3 for 50p.

2N3819 Fet, 3 for 60p.

BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.

BYX 38300 Stud Rectifiers, 300v. at 2.5A, 4 for 60p.

SCRs 400v. at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1.00.

TP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60v. at 15A, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.

GERMANIUM DIODES, approx. 30 for 30p.

1N4148 (1N914) DIODES, 10 for 25p.

741CG RCA OP AMPS, 4 for £1.00

TP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60v. at 15A, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.

GERMANIUM DIODES, approx. 30 for 30p.

1N4148 (1N914) DIODES, 10 for 25p.

741CG RCA OP AMPS, 4 for £1.00

TP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60v. at 15A, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.

GERMANIUM DIODES, approx. 30 for 30p.

1N4148 (1N914) DIODES, 10 for 25p.

741CG RCA OP AMPS, 4 for £1.00

VALVES

QQV03/20A (ex equipment), £3.00.

QQV03/10 (ex equipment), 75p or 2 for £1.20.

6BH6 (ex equipment), 2 for 50p.

All the above valves are untested, except for heaters, and no guarantee of percentage of emission is given. Sorry, no returns.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New), 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

Printed by The Courier Printing Co. Ltd., Tunbridge Wells for the Proprietors and Publishers, The Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ. The Short Wave Magazine is obtainable abroad through the following: Continental Publishers & Distributors, Ltd., William Dawson & Son Ltd.; AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND — Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.; AMERICA — International News Company, 131 Varick Street, New York. Registered for transmission to Canada by Magazine Post, July 1978.

Vol. XXXVI No. 5 THE SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE JULY, 1978